



THE PATENTS AND DESIGNS JOURNAL

Price £12.25

Application Numbers: GB 0010497.6 - GB 0010632.8

Publication Numbers: GB 2344734 - GB 2344985

Contents

i	General Information	2743	European Patents void
ii	OFFICIAL NOTICES	2743	European Patents revoked
	PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE PATENTS ACT 1977	2744	European Patents ceased
2667	Applications for Patents filed	2746	European Patents expired
2672	Applications terminated	2747	UK Patents ceased
	Applications published:	2748	UK Patents expired
2674	Subject-Matter Index	2749	Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977 (Sections 12, 27, 28, 30, 32, 46, 47, 72, 75, 89A(6), 117, Rule 110)
2690	Number Index		PROCEEDINGS UNDER EC REGULATIONS 1768/92 and 1610/96
2692	Name Index	2753	(Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)
	Patents granted:		PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE REGISTERED DESIGNS ACT 1949
2703	Number Index	2754	Certificates of Registration issued
2717	Subject-Matter Index	2756	Designs extended
2719	Name Index		THE BRITISH LIBRARY
2729	European Patents granted	2759	Transcripts of High Court Decisions
2738	Translations filed		

Patents and Designs Journal

This Journal is published weekly by The Patent Office

Production Editor:

Kurt Stephens, Publishing Section, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ
Tel: +44(0) 1633 814876

Electronic Typesetting:

Xerox Business Services, Document Imaging Services Centre, Beech House, Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire, GL17 0DD
Patent Office Contract PROC/005/93

Printer:

Reprographic Unit, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Distributed by:

Publication Warehouse, The Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP11 7HZ
Tel: +44(0) 1495 201100

Advertising:

Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH
Tel: +44(0) 20 7240 4700 Fax: +44(0) 20 7240 4771

Subscriptions:

The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ
Tel: +44(0) 1633 813651 Fax: +44(0) 1633 814850

Single sales:

The Patent Office (Sales), Newport (see above) or
Sales Counter, The Patent Office, Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP (for current and two preceding issues only)
Price per issue £12.25

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of the contents, nor accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Permission to reproduce extracts from the Journal must be obtained from the Comptroller.

© Crown Copyright 2000

CENTRAL ENQUIRY UNIT

Enquiry line:	08459 500505	National callers. All calls to this number are charged at local rate.
	+44(0)1633 813930	International callers
Text telephone:	08459 222250	The Central Enquiry Unit has installed a Minicom 7000 Plus telephone. The telephone has a keyboard and display screen which enables people who have hearing loss or speech impairment to communicate with the office by typing out their conversation on their text telephone rather than speaking. An operator from the Central Enquiry Unit will then type a response.
E-mail address:	enquiries@patent.gov.uk	
Web Site:	http://www.patent.gov.uk	
Fax:	+44(0)1633 813600	
Opening hours:	09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday	
Public searches:	The Central Enquiry Unit has a public trade mark search facility. This is available by appointment during Office Hours. To arrange an appointment please telephone 08459 500505 .	
Address:	The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ	

Official Notices

** Indicates an Official Notice which has not previously appeared in this Journal or which has been amended

Complaints Procedure

The Patent Office is committed to providing high quality best value services.

If things go wrong we want to know.

If you wish to complain about the quality of service you have received from us and cannot resolve the problem with the person you have been dealing with or his/her manager, please write to:

Alison Brimelow
Chief Executive
The Patent Office
PO Box No 49
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales NP10 8YU

e-mail: box49@patent.gov.uk

Your complaint will be acknowledged within one working day and you will receive a full reply within 10 working days. If, in exceptional circumstances, we cannot meet this target, we will explain why and give you a new deadline.

If you have followed this procedure and are still not satisfied, you have the right to ask your MP to take up your complaint and our handling of it with the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the "Ombudsman"). Your local Citizen's Advice Bureau will give you the address of your MP. You may get further advice from the Ombudsman's office at:

The Parliamentary Ombudsman
Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration
Millbank Tower
Millbank
London SW1P 4PU

Helpline: +44(0)20 7217 4163
Fax: +44(0)20 7217 4160
e-mail: opca-enqu@ombudsman.org.uk

The Office has developed a leaflet detailing all aspects of its complaints procedure: copies can be obtained by phoning our Central Enquiry Unit on 08459 500505.

National Security

Attention is drawn to the provisions of section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 which provides that no application for a patent for ANY invention may be made abroad by a person resident in the United Kingdom, without permission from the comptroller, unless application for a patent for the same invention has first been made in the United Kingdom, and six weeks have elapsed from the date of such application and no directions prohibiting publication or communication have been given or all such directions have been cancelled. Requests for permission from the comptroller to make an application abroad should be made even if for example such an application is required by contract with a foreign firm. Requests will be facilitated by explicitly addressing them "For attention in Room G.R70".

Normally the written authority required by section 23 will be posted from Newport on the same day that the request is received. If this degree of urgency does not suffice a telephone enquiry should first be made to +44(0)1633 813558.

Customer Service Standards

We believe it is important that customers should know what level of service they can expect from the Patent Office. Our specific standards, which have been drawn up in consultation with customers and staff, cover the major transactions carried out by each operational area of the Office. These standards are reviewed periodically to see if service levels can be improved upon.

Our guiding principles are that you may expect to:

- be treated fairly;
- be treated courteously; and
- get help from us with your application.

To achieve this we aim to:

- publish details of all the applications for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) we accept, and publish major decisions which lay down new principles or reinforce existing ones for the grant and protection of IPR;
- always explain and give reasons for our decisions and give you the chance to challenge them;
- be positive and helpful to you; and
- staff our enquiry points from 09:00 to 17:00.

The standards, including performance against them for the quarter January to March 2000, are set out below. Performance will continue to be monitored with the results being updated quarterly. Those items marked * are reported against the previous standard which was in place until 31 March 2000.

Patents

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new applications within 3 working days of receipt.

Jan - Mar 2000: 92%

2. Issue patent search reports or combined search and examination reports on average within 3 months of receipt of the request.

Jan - Mar 2000: 80%

3. In all cases publish the full search report when patent applications are first published.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

4. Respond to requests for accelerated examination by issuing the examination report within 8 weeks of receipt of the request.

Jan - Mar 2000: 92%

Official Notices - cont

5. Issue certified copies of patent documents for use abroad within 10 working days of receipt.

Jan - Mar 2000: 98%

6. Confirm payment of patent renewal fees within 4 working days of receipt.

Jan - Mar 2000: 99% *(in 6 days)

7. Issue assignment reports within 4 weeks of application.

Jan - Mar 2000: 94%

Designs

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed design applications within 6 working days of receipt.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

2. Issue initial examination reports on design applications within 8 weeks of receipt of request.

Jan - Mar 2000: 99% *(in 12 weeks)

3. Respond to detailed correspondence on individual applications within 4 weeks of receipt.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100% *(in 5 weeks)

4. Issue 70% of Design Registration Certificates within 6 months of receipt of application.

Jan - Mar 2000: 86%

5. Confirm payment of design registration renewal fees within 6 working days of receipt.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

6. Respond to assignment and licence applications within 15 working days of receipt.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

Trade Marks

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new applications and application deficiency letters (where appropriate) within 6 working days.

Jan - Mar 2000: 99%

2. To issue substantive examination reports within 2 months of application.

Jan - Mar 2000: 94%

3. Issue formal statements of grounds arising from *ex parte* refusals within 3 months of the request.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

4. Advertise the trade mark in the Trade Marks Journal within 5 weeks of the application being made ready for advertisement.

Jan - Mar 2000: 75%

5. Respond to all detailed examination correspondence on individual applications within 4 weeks.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

6. Issue reports on all registrable transactions within 5 weeks of filing.

Jan - Mar 2000: 97%

7. Issue certified copies of extracts from the Trade Marks Register within 7 working days of application.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

8. Issue trade mark renewal certificates within 6 working days of receipt of properly filed renewal applications.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

Copyright Directorate

1. Answer telephone calls within 3 rings.

Jan - Mar 2000: 99% *(in 5 rings)

2. Deal with requests for information within 1 working day.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

3. Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

4. Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day.

n/a (new standard from 1 April 2000)

Search and Advisory

1. To meet requests within the timescale agreed with the customer; otherwise standard requests will be met within 10 working days.

Jan - Mar 2000: 99%

2. To see visitors within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

Central Enquiry Unit

1. Answer telephone calls within 3 rings.

Jan - Mar 2000: 97% *(in 5 rings)

2. Deal with requests for leaflets and forms (copyright, designs, patents and trade marks) within 1 working day.

Jan - Mar 2000: 96%

3. Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

4. Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day.

n/a (new standard from 1 April 2000)

Official Notices - cont

5. To see visitors (trade mark searches) within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.

Jan - Mar 2000: 100%

Finance Section

1. Pay bills within 30 days of receipt of goods or services or a valid invoice, whichever is the later.

Jan - Mar 2000: 99%

Sales

1. Dispatch orders for publications within 1 working day of request.

Jan - Mar 2000: 98%

If you wish to comment generally on performance against standards, or wish to suggest any other areas of the Office where standards might be established, please contact:

Lynne Regan
Patent Office
Room 3.R09
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0) 1633 814862
Fax: +44(0) 1633 814509
e-mail: custstandard@patent.gov.uk

You may also wish to know that there is a leaflet available with details of the Customer Service Standards and the Complaints procedure. Copies are obtainable from Lynne Regan (as above).

*** Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property ***

Accession by the Kingdom of Bhutan

Notification has been received from WIPO of the deposit by the Government of the Kingdom of Bhutan on 4 May 2000, of its instrument of accession to the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property of 20 March 1883 as revised at Stockholm on 14 July 1967 and amended on 28 September 1979.

The Paris Convention will enter into force, with respect to the Kingdom of Bhutan, on 4 August 2000. On that date the Kingdom of Bhutan will become a member of the International Union for the Protection of Industrial Property ("Paris Union"), founded by the Paris Convention.

Official Notices - cont

Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) Fees

Changes in fees payable under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

As notified in a Supplement to the Official Journal of the European Patent Office issue no 4/2000, notice is given that the fees payable in connection with applications filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty and set out in Table A below are changed with effect from 10 May 2000.

The new scale of fees payable for applications filed on or after 10 May 2000 is set out in Table B.

The changes arise from the EPC Rules relating to fees and in particular Article 6 paragraph 4 thereof. The EPC Rules further state that changes are to be published in the Official Journal of the European Patent Office. The changes are published in the Patents & Designs Journal as soon as possible after the UK Office receives notification.

TABLE A Fees applicable on and before 9 May 2000

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION			
Transmittal Fee	Search Fee (EPO)	Basic Fee	Designation Fee
£55	£638	£264 plus £6 per sheet over 30	£56

TABLE B Fees applicable on and from 10 May 2000

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION			
Transmittal Fee	Search Fee (EPO)	Basic Fee	Designation Fee
£55	£605	£264 plus £6 per sheet over 30	£56

Official Notices - cont

Notice of Renewal of Deemed Standard Patents in Hong Kong

Introduction

Patents formerly registered under the Registration of Patents Ordinance in Hong Kong (repealed in 1997) became deemed standard patents under the Patents Ordinance in Hong Kong (enacted in 1997).

The need to renew deemed standard patents arises this year. Under section 4 of the Patents (Transitional Arrangements) Rules and section 39 of the Patents Ordinance, renewal must be effected on the anniversary of the patent's deemed filing date first occurring after 27 June 2000 in order to keep the patent in force for a further year.

Relevant Provisions of Hong Kong's Patent Law

Section 4 of the Patents (Transitional Arrangements) Rules ("PTR")

Section 39 of the Patents Ordinance ("PO")

Section 32 of the Patents (General) Rules ("PGR")

Term of Deemed Standard Patents (section 4, PTR)

20 years beginning from:

- (a) the filing date of a complete specification (for 1949 Act patents); or
- (b) the date of filing of the application in the United Kingdom Patent Office or European Patent Office (for 1977 Act patents)

subject to payment of renewal fees in Hong Kong

First renewal fees due from the 4th year after the commencement date of the PO (i.e. 27 June 1997).

Annual renewal for the succeeding years until the term of patent expires.

Example of Renewal of Deemed Standard Patent

Date of filing: (see definition under the paragraph "Term of deemed standard patent" above)	28 June 1990
Commencement date of PO:	27 June 1997
First anniversary after commencement date:	28 June 1998
Date first renewal due:	28 June 2000

Filing Requirements (section 32, PGR)

Renewal Fee: HK\$2,000 for each year

Specified Form: Patents Form P10

(The form can be obtained from the website of the Intellectual Property

Department, the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region at: <http://www.info.gov.hk/ipd/>)

Further Information

For further information, please contact Ms Alice Kwan, Ag. Chief Intellectual Property Examiner (Patents and Designs) of the Intellectual Property Department, the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region by telephone at (852) 2961 6832 or by email at alice.kwan@ipd.gov.hk.

Notes on Patents Form P10

- (1) The form is available in both English and Chinese. Please complete the English or Chinese version of the form in accordance with the language of the proceedings of the patent.
- (2) Please type or print in block letters using black ball-point pen when filling in the form.
- (3) If there is not enough space for all the relevant details on any part of the form, please continue on a separate sheet of paper and write "see continuation sheet" in the relevant part. Any continuation sheet should be attached to the form.
- (4) A separate form is required for each patent.
- (5) The request for renewal must be made, and the prescribed renewal fee paid, before the renewal expiry date under section 39(2), Patents Ordinance. If the request for renewal and payment of renewal fee are made within 6 months in accordance with section 39(4), Patents Ordinance, you have to pay the prescribed additional fee.
- (6) If you have ticked the address for service box, you do not need to file Patents Form P18 to change the address for service on record. The address for service must be an address in Hong Kong.
- (7) Please remember to sign and date the form.

Filing Documents

Patent agents and others who lodge documents by personal attendance at the Patent Office are requested to do so as early as possible in the day. The practice of lodging the bulk of such documents between 15.30 and 16.00 causes much congestion and delay.

It would also be appreciated if documents lodged between 16.00 and midnight on any week-day could be strictly limited to cases in which it is essential for that particular date to be secured.

Specifications on Sale in London

Current Specifications available for sale at the London Front Office during the week commencing 21 June 2000 are in the range GB 2344266 - GB 2344985.

Official Notices - cont

Abstracts

Weekly classified abstract pamphlets are being published at the same time as the corresponding patent specifications or as soon as possible thereafter.

Information Retrieval Services

Publications and services available include Classification Key, Catchwords Indexes, Abstracts, Divisional/Heading Allotment Index, Names of Applicants and Inventors, Selected Patent Specification Service, Subject Matter Tabulation Service, Subject-Matter File Lists, Classification Manuals and UK Classification of UK, EP and PCT Patent Specifications. Additional particulars are given in this Journal in the first issue of each month.

Indexes used in this Journal

The head notes to some of the indexes in this Journal include examples of entries appearing in the indexes. Where appropriate, component parts of the examples are preceded by a two-figure INID code (Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of bibliographic Data) and include two-letter country codes.

The codes are those of standards ST9 and ST3 respectively of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) and more details are given quarterly in this Journal in the last issues in January, April, July and October.

Where an entry includes a name, then the entry is formatted according to standard ST20 of WIPO. Details of this standard are also given quarterly in the Journal in the last issue in January, April, July and October.

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents Filed

Application Number Range

GB0010497.6 - GB0010632.8

This index sets out details of applications for patents filed in the application number range given above. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the applicant's name. Where there are joint applicants, then the entry under the name of the first applicant sets out details of the application, including the names of the other applicants. The entries under the names of the other applicants are cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant.

Each entry in the index under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the title of the invention; the filing date of the application; any priority details; and the application number allotted to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the filing date of the earlier application is included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent Application, then the application number, the publication number, and the date of filing of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

The application number includes, at its end, a check digit. The full application number, including the check digit, should be quoted in all correspondence concerning proceedings in respect of an application up to the grant of a patent. When the application is published under Section 16(1) of the Act, it will be accorded to a seven-figure serial number. This should be used only when seeking to identify printed copies of the specification and its abstract and to make enquiries concerning entries in the Register of Patents.

These applications will not be available to the public for inspection or purchase until the date of publication under Section 16(1) of the Act. This date will be advertised in a subsequent issue of this Journal.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows an entry under the name of the first applicant for an application having joint applicants, and includes an entry under the name of one of the other applicants. The second example shows an entry for a divisional application and includes priority details. The third example shows an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(71) **Thorpe, John R, Dawson, Bryan and Prowse, David W**
 (54) Trench Covering System
 (22) *Date Lodged*: 04 Mar 1989
 (21) GB8905012.4
 (71) **Dawson, Bryan** *See* Thorpe John R

Example 2

(71) **Hammer, Floyd V** (54) Method of forming articles from a plastic material
 (22) *Date Lodged*: 06 Mar 1989 [16 Oct 1986] (Parent filing date)
Priorities: [(33) US (31) 798886 (32) 18 Nov 1985]
 (21) GB8905132.0

Example 3

(71) **Kajima Corporation** (54) Curtain wall
 (22) *Date Lodged*: 10 Jan 1989 [16 Jun 1987] (PCT filing date)
 (86) *PCT Appl No*: PCT/JP87/00389
 (87) *PCT Pubn No*: WO/88/10345
 (21) GB8900507.8

AAE Holdings plc Fuel composition
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
 GB0010531.2
Aarons, Anthony and Sakaguchi, Naomitsu Disc binder
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9927588 22 Nov 1999]
 GB0010559.3
Acumed Inc Wire clamp assembly
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [US09305841 05 May 1999]
 GB0010629.4
Alexander, Lee *See* Seaman, Peter
American Express Travel Related Services Company Methods and apparatus for a travel-related multi-function
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000 [22 Jan 1999]
Priorities: [US09012750 23 Jan 1998]
 GB0010581.7
Anders, Julian M Inflatable with memory retention
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
 GB0010608.8

Ansell, Jane Composition and method for the delivery of medicaments and other compounds
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
 GB0010520.5
Ashley & Rock Limited Electrical connector system
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
 GB0010517.1
Au-Yeung, Chi F Stud poker dice
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
 GB0010570.0
 — Super strip deck
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
 GB0010571.8
Austin, James S and Jones, William B T Safety equipment
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9909992 30 Apr 1999]
 [GB9924645 19 Oct 1999]
 GB0010500.7
Avery Dennison Corporation Closure tab
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
 GB0010566.8

Baldwin, Gordon G and Burke, Joseph A pad for facilitating the safe disposal of surgical instruments which have been used and which are sharp
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
 GB0010592.4
Bioinvent International AB Expression vector libraries
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
 GB0010543.7
Bone, Paul Brake light warning
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
 GB0010506.4
Bray Technologies plc Improvements in burner construction
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
 GB0010600.5
British Nuclear Fuels plc Separation process and apparatus
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000 [04 Nov 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB98/03281
PCT Pubn No: WO99/22838
Priorities: [GB9723140 04 Nov 1997]
 GB0010606.2

Applications for Patents - cont

- Bruker Analytik GmbH** Electric arrangement for operation of a gradient coil with several power supplies
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [DE19920085 03 May 1999]
GB0010573.4
- Buchanan, Douglas B** Weighted grip
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010553.6
- Grips for sporting implements
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010555.1
- Burke, Joseph** *See* Baldwin, Gordon G
BURLEY, KEVIN D A delivery device for permitting secure delivery of goods
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010591.6
- Byrne, Patrick J** Spring adjustable drill suction shaft
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010594.0
- Adhesive capsule
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010595.7
- Caldwell Investments Plc**
Improvements in and relating to relating baby carriers
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010605.4
- Cambridge Antibody Technology Limited** Specific binding members for TGFB1
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [US60131983 30 Apr 1999]
GB0010568.4
- Cambridge University Technical Services Limited** Chemically interactive product security labelling
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010623.7
- Camco Incorporation** Vertical pumping system
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
Priorities: [US09304746 04 May 1999]
GB0010618.7
- Campbell York Limited** Terminal block
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9910427 01 May 1999]
GB0010499.2
- Cell Analysis Limited** Method and apparatus for analysing low concentrations of particles
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010518.9
- Central Research Laboratories Limited** A physiological monitor and related system
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010579.1
- Certikin International Ltd** Filter apparatus for liquids
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010502.3
- Chum Power Machinery Corp** Self locking device for power tool
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010597.3
- Clariant International Ltd**
Improvements in or relating to chemical compounds
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010620.3
- Clearstream Technologies Limited**
Video data transmission
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010549.4
- Video data transmission
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010552.8
- Connaughton, Michael T** Child seat
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010632.8
- Control Components Inc** Fluid flow control device
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010627.8
- Cope, Lionel S** Waterborne craft
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9910285 04 May 1999]
GB0010561.9
- DaimlerChrysler AG** Three-part fastening element
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [DE19920060 03 May 1999]
GB0010580.9
- DANA Corporation** Bearings
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010542.9
- Datapower Development Limited** On-demand ticket system
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010562.7
- Denzeti, D** Easycarry
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010607.0
- Detroit Steel Products Co INC** Vehicle suspension systems
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010611.2
- Devro-Teepak Limited** Casing end seal
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010610.4
- Digilens Inc** Switchable holograms
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [US60182447 15 Feb 2000]
GB0010507.2
- Doris Engineering SA** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole
- Elliott, Thomas E** A traffic light official
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010525.4
- Evans, Graham J D** Fluid introduction method
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010505.6
- Far Great Plastics Industrial Co Ltd**
Braking structure for a skateboard cart
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010609.6
- Retractable structure for a skating board bike
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010612.0
- Ferns, Stephen** Ampoule snapping device
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9910615 07 May 1999]
[GB9925068 23 Oct 1999]
GB0010616.1
- First Property Online.com Limited**
Apparatus for and methods of allocating an entity
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010578.3
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** System and method for air flow and EGR flow estimation
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [US09517201 02 Mar 2000]
[US09539227 30 Mar 2000]
GB0010504.9
- System and method for determining engine torque for controlling a powertrain
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
[US09306307 06 May 1999]
GB0010540.3
- Ford Motor Company** Rotating shaft assembly
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [US09303763 03 May 1999]
GB0010537.9
- Shifting mechanism
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
[US09307034 07 May 1999]
GB0010538.7
- Shifting mechanism
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
[US09307035 07 May 1999]
GB0010539.5
- Panel indicator/warning signal display
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
[US09304409 04 May 1999]
GB0010541.1
- Gates, Naomi R** *See* Gates, Robin P G
Gates, Robin P G and Gates, Naomi R
Urination appliance
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010508.0
- Geco AS** Marine seismic surveying
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010556.9
- Glaxo Group Research Limited** New protein
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010596.5

Applications for Patents - cont

- Graco Childrens Products Inc** Infant car seat/carrier assembly and method of controlling an infant carrier position
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [US60136237 26 May 1999] [US09421411 21 Oct 1999]
GB0010563.5
- Hammond, Philip J** Squirrel/cat deterring bird table
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010603.9
- Harvey, Alexander J** See Harvey, Jane L
- Harvey, Jane L and Harvey, Alexander J** Remote, electro-magnetic umbilical surveyor
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010532.0
- Hazel, Clifford** See Williamson, Ian
- Herd, Paul J** Motorcycle helmet visor wiper
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010550.2
- Hewlett-Packard Company** Hard copy print media path for reducing cockle
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [US09312372 13 May 1999]
GB0010586.6
- Hsu, Wen-Pin** Exerciser having a weight member slidably received in an annular channel that is formed in a handheld housing
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010615.3
- IMI Cornelius (UK) Limited** Beverage dispenser
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000 [08 May 1999]
Priorities: [GB9910607 08 May 1999]
GB0010622.9
- Imperial Chemical Industries PLC** Removal of (hydro)haloalkene impurities from product streams
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010614.6
- Institut Francais du Petrole and Doris Engineering SA** Floating system with tensioned lines and method for sizing the lines
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [FR9905613 04 May 1999]
GB0010503.1
- International Business Machines Corporation** Magnetic head coated with low surface energy material
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [JP11160711 08 Jun 1999]
GB0010554.4
- Internet World Sport (Isle of Man) Limited** An article of footwear
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9912057 24 May 1999] [GB9914374 18 Jun 1999]
GB0010624.5
- An article of footwear
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
[GB9912057 24 May 1999]
GB0010626.0
- Ireland, William A** Improvements in or relating to knives
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9910730 11 May 1999]
GB0010619.5
- Irvine, Nes S** ZeroClick
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010535.3
- JK Microtechnology Ltd** Transparent electric convection heater
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010519.7
- Jones, William B T** See Austin, James S
- Koito Manufacturing Co Ltd** Vehicular lamp
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [JP11136293 17 May 1999]
GB0010588.2
- Kongsberg Offshore A.S.** Improvement in a side element of a drilling template
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000 [30 Oct 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/NO98/00323
PCT Pubn No: WO99/23353
Priorities: [NO975065 03 Nov 1997]
GB0010574.2
- A mounting device for mounting a Christmas tree on a wellhead
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000 [30 Oct 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/NO98/00327
PCT Pubn No: WO99/23351
[NO19975064 03 Nov 1997]
GB0010576.7
- Method and device for mounting of a seabed installation
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000 [30 Oct 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/NO98/00326
PCT Pubn No: WO99/23350
[NO975066 03 Nov 1997]
GB0010577.5
- Kvaerner Oil & Gas Limited** Riser tensioning system for floating platform
Date Lodged: 28 Apr 2000
GB0010497.6
- Lett, George E** Improvements in or relating to prime movers
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010529.6
- Liddiard, Matthew J** Mobile telephone accessory
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010510.6
- Marconi Communications Limited** Communications network
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010514.8
- Medical Research Council** Assay for acetylcholinesterase inhibitors
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010565.0
- Megapromotions Beheer BV** Information carrier and method for manufacturing an information carrier
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000 [16 Oct 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/NL98/00596
PCT Pubn No: WO99/21155
Priorities: [NL1007289 16 Oct 1997]
GB0010524.7
- Meltog Limited** Forming mandrel
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9912769 03 Jun 1999]
GB0010501.5
- Microscience Limited** Virulence gene and protein, and their use
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010585.8
- Virulence gene and protein, and their use
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010587.4
- Montage Manufacturing Inc** Pulmonary exercise device
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9914138 18 Jun 1999]
GB0010536.1
- Moore, Stephen P** Apparatus for helping to prevent the misplacing of a mobile telephone
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010590.8
- Mort, Christopher H J** Display
Date Lodged: 29 Apr 2000
GB0010516.3
- Motorola Inc** Wireless communication system and method
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010598.1
- Moulinex S.A.** Method of controlling a heating element of an electrical device for heating liquid
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [FR9905816 29 Apr 1999]
GB0010583.3
- Murphy, David B** Street furniture or the like
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010557.7

Applications for Patents - cont

- NCR International Inc.** Card reader module
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010617.9
- Needham, John** Condensate removal system
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010601.3
- No Climb Products Limited** Ducted test tool
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010558.5
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** EARLY ENTRY
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000 [08 Nov 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/03700
PCT Pubn No: WO99/99999
GB0010544.5
- Norwood Instruments Limited** Valve
Date Lodged: 29 Apr 2000
GB0010511.4
- Novel Technical Solutions Limited** Method and apparatus for atomising liquid media
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010509.8
- Making polymer powder
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010512.2
- Oasis Leisure Products Limited** A set of parts
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010572.6
- Otten, David** Method and system for recording usage patterns of distributed media systems on a network
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010515.5
- Pandora International Limited** Image Processing
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000 [14 Apr 1997]
Priorities: [GB9607651 12 Apr 1996]
GB0010560.1
- Parker, Stewart B** Gutter clean kit
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010534.6
- Pendlebury, Leonard M** A waste collection apparatus
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010526.2
- Pipeline Engineering and Supply Company Limited** Bladder seal
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9910021 01 May 1999]
GB0010498.4
- Piponides, Chris** Electronic photo album
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010602.1
- Procter & Gamble Company, The** Elastic article and uses thereof
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010599.9
- Progressive Tool and Industries Co** Apparatus and method for laser welding in a hemmer apparatus
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
Priorities: [US60132796 06 May 1999] [US9499823 08 Feb 2000]
GB0010621.1
- Ramadam, Ahmed A** Discovery and process of making hair formula lotion or ointment to make hair stop fall and grow
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010528.8
- Rollsec Limited** Roll forming apparatus
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010625.2
- Ross, Victoria** Coffee table design
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010521.3
- Window-condom
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010522.1
- Sakaguchi, Naomitsu** *See* Aarons, Anthony
- Sax, Kevin L and Silverman, Jonathan** Animal litter arrangements
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010604.7
- Scientific Generics** Novel closure device for bottles
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010569.2
- Scientific Generics Limited** Novel closure device for bottles
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010567.6
- Seaman, Peter and Alexander, Lee** Manipulative seating device
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010533.8
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** Calixarenes
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
Priorities: [US09460237 13 Dec 1999]
GB0010551.0
- Securistyle Limited** A locking mechanism
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9913667 11 Jun 1999]
GB0010584.1
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft** Equaliser and method of state reduction therefor
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010545.2
- Channel estimator for a pipelined interference cancellation apparatus
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010546.0
- Equaliser apparatus and a method of adapting filter coefficients
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010547.8
- Detection apparatus and method therefor
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010548.6
- Silverman, Jonathan** *See* Sax, Kevin L
- SmithKline Beecham Biologicals (s.a.)** Novel device
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010523.9
- SMK Corporation** Connector terminal
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [JP11128002 10 May 1999]
GB0010589.0
- Stokes, B** Education/Entertainment hologram
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010527.0
- Toshiba Research Europe Limited** Photon detector
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9916182 10 Jul 1999]
GB0010582.5
- Trew, Michael** Suspension steering mechanism for roller-skates
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
GB0010593.2
- Tsai, Chin-Fu** Canopy frame for umbrella of various shapes
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010613.8
- University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology** Moulded fibre product
Date Lodged: 03 May 2000
GB0010513.0
- University of Wales College of Medicine** Sequence
Date Lodged: 04 May 2000
GB0010630.2
- Virtual Access Ireland Limited** An apparatus and method for controlling access to a service over a communications system
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000 [16 Oct 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/02850
PCT Pubn No: WO99/21336
GB0010564.3
- Williamson, Ian and Hazel, Clifford** Fuel composition
Date Lodged: 02 May 2000
Priorities: [GB9927563 23 Nov 1999]
GB0010575.9

Applications for Patents - cont

Yewman, Mark R Envopad*Date Lodged:* 03 May 2000

GB0010530.4

Zetatronics Limited Process and apparatus for monitoring and controlling fermentation processes*Date Lodged:* 04 May 2000

GB0010628.6

ADDENDA

Alenia Marconi Systems Limited HF radar*Date Lodged:* 30 Sep 1999

GB9923166.4

British Aerospace Plc Engine nozzle arrangement for an aircraft*Date Lodged:* 07 Jul 1999

GB9915949.3

Diehl GmbH & Co A multi-layer insert for hollow charges against concrete targets, more especially flight runways*Date Lodged:* 14 Sep 1987*Priorities:* [DE3638798 13 Nov 1986]

GB8721520.8

EMI Limited Radar system*Date Lodged:* 10 Jun 1981

GB8117408.8

Hopes, Philip D Detection of stealth aircraft*Date Lodged:* 30 Sep 1999

GB9922992.4

Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blohm GmbH No Title*Date Lodged:* 16 May 1990*Priorities:* [DE3934850 19 Oct 1989]

GB9010935.6

— Warhead

Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1990

[DE3934850 19 Oct 1989]

GB9015140.8

Rolls-Royce plc Nozzle shroud*Date Lodged:* 04 Jun 1999

GB9912988.4

Short Brothers Limited A method of, and apparatus for, furnishing information to determine the position of a body*Date Lodged:* 09 Jul 1982

GB8219395.4

— A method of, and apparatus for, furnishing information to determine the position of a body

Date Lodged: 08 Nov 1982

GB8231532.6

— A method of, and apparatus for, furnishing information to determine the position of a body

Date Lodged: 23 Jun 1983*Priorities:* [GB8219395 09 Jul 1982]

[GB8231532 08 Nov 1982]

GB8317043.1

Westland Group plc Helicopter canopy*Date Lodged:* 29 Jul 1986

GB8618513.9

— Helicopters

Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1987*Priorities:* [GB8618513 29 Jul 1986]

GB8716557.7

Applications terminated before Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending number order within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, taken to be withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, before publication under Section 16(1).

This index lists applications according to the year of application and in ascending application number order within each year

GB8219395.4	GB9905246.6	GB9905578.2	GB9906174.9	GB9906641.7	GB9906946.0	GB9907243.1
GB8231532.6	GB9905251.6	GB9905583.2	GB9906196.2	GB9906645.8	GB9906948.6	GB9907245.6
GB8618513.9	GB9905255.7	GB9905585.7	GB9906236.6	GB9906647.4	GB9906956.9	GB9907246.4
GB8716557.7	GB9905260.7	GB9905589.9	GB9906239.0	GB9906650.8	GB9906960.1	GB9907251.4
GB9808050.0	GB9905264.9	GB9905594.9	GB9906255.6	GB9906654.0	GB9906977.5	GB9907261.3
GB9811056.2	GB9905265.6	GB9905596.4	GB9906293.7	GB9906672.2	GB9906983.3	GB9907306.6
GB9813413.3	GB9905267.2	GB9905597.2	GB9906324.0	GB9906681.3	GB9906992.4	GB9907318.1
GB9815097.2	GB9905269.8	GB9905599.8	GB9906329.9	GB9906682.1	GB9906993.2	GB9907323.1
GB9819175.2	GB9905270.6	GB9905602.0	GB9906337.2	GB9906687.0	GB9906996.5	GB9907371.0
GB9819447.5	GB9905299.5	GB9905603.8	GB9906338.0	GB9906691.2	GB9907002.1	GB9907491.6
GB9820536.2	GB9905305.0	GB9905605.3	GB9906339.8	GB9906692.0	GB9907008.8	GB9908690.2
GB9820643.6	GB9905307.6	GB9905622.8	GB9906340.6	GB9906700.1	GB9907009.6	GB9909301.5
GB9820644.4	GB9905310.0	GB9905627.7	GB9906341.4	GB9906708.4	GB9907011.2	GB9909333.8
GB9820675.8	GB9905314.2	GB9905642.6	GB9906342.2	GB9906710.0	GB9907013.8	GB9910130.5
GB9820712.9	GB9905319.1	GB9905643.4	GB9906354.7	GB9906711.8	GB9907016.1	GB9911255.9
GB9821573.4	GB9905331.6	GB9905656.6	GB9906382.8	GB9906712.6	GB9907024.5	GB9911316.9
GB9822074.2	GB9905332.4	GB9905657.4	GB9906452.9	GB9906726.6	GB9907025.2	GB9911435.7
GB9822152.6	GB9905333.2	GB9905665.7	GB9906490.9	GB9906728.2	GB9907027.8	GB9911609.7
GB9822153.4	GB9905334.0	GB9905666.5	GB9906492.5	GB9906738.1	GB9907030.2	GB9911642.8
GB9822273.0	GB9905337.3	GB9905670.7	GB9906494.1	GB9906759.7	GB9907033.6	GB9911756.6
GB9822563.4	GB9905339.9	GB9905675.6	GB9906498.2	GB9906772.0	GB9907050.0	GB9911867.1
GB9822633.5	GB9905342.3	GB9905677.2	GB9906502.1	GB9906776.1	GB9907055.9	GB9911883.8
GB9822840.6	GB9905349.8	GB9905679.8	GB9906507.0	GB9906780.3	GB9907057.5	GB9912357.2
GB9823382.8	GB9905351.4	GB9905681.4	GB9906508.8	GB9906782.9	GB9907059.1	GB9912390.3
GB9823398.4	GB9905353.0	GB9905682.2	GB9906512.0	GB9906785.2	GB9907064.1	GB9912617.9
GB9823657.3	GB9905355.5	GB9905686.3	GB9906514.6	GB9906786.0	GB9907065.8	GB9913147.6
GB9823674.8	GB9905359.7	GB9905688.9	GB9906519.5	GB9906791.0	GB9907068.2	GB9913595.6
GB9823970.0	GB9905368.8	GB9905690.5	GB9906520.3	GB9906793.6	GB9907075.7	GB9913949.5
GB9824213.4	GB9905370.4	GB9905692.1	GB9906521.1	GB9906806.6	GB9907077.3	GB9915027.8
GB9824314.0	GB9905371.2	GB9905704.4	GB9906523.7	GB9906807.4	GB9907082.3	GB9915645.7
GB9824357.9	GB9905372.0	GB9905705.1	GB9906525.2	GB9906818.1	GB9907083.1	GB9915679.6
GB9824439.5	GB9905373.8	GB9905710.1	GB9906527.8	GB9906826.4	GB9907086.4	GB9916377.6
GB9824536.8	GB9905374.6	GB9905712.7	GB9906532.8	GB9906827.2	GB9907092.2	GB9919314.6
GB9824544.2	GB9905379.5	GB9905715.0	GB9906533.6	GB9906831.4	GB9907094.8	GB9919956.4
GB9824579.8	GB9905385.2	GB9905717.6	GB9906564.1	GB9906833.0	GB9907113.6	GB9921512.1
GB9824580.6	GB9905405.8	GB9905719.2	GB9906565.8	GB9906843.9	GB9907114.4	GB9923095.5
GB9824682.0	GB9905421.5	GB9905737.4	GB9906566.6	GB9906856.1	GB9907126.8	GB9926215.6
GB9824744.8	GB9905426.4	GB9905747.3	GB9906569.0	GB9906857.9	GB9907134.2	GB9926388.1
GB9824764.6	GB9905427.2	GB9905748.1	GB9906574.0	GB9906863.7	GB9907139.1	GB9927919.2
GB9824875.0	GB9905454.6	GB9905762.2	GB9906579.9	GB9906868.6	GB9907141.7	GB9927934.1
GB9824876.8	GB9905457.9	GB9905778.8	GB9906581.5	GB9906869.4	GB9907142.5	GB0004062.6
GB9825054.1	GB9905468.6	GB9905789.5	GB9906582.3	GB9906871.0	GB9907150.8	GB0007428.6
GB9825118.4	GB9905473.6	GB9905791.1	GB9906585.6	GB9906874.4	GB9907151.6	GB0009458.1
GB9825240.6	GB9905476.9	GB9905804.2	GB9906587.2	GB9906878.5	GB9907152.4	
GB9901123.1	GB9905479.3	GB9905808.3	GB9906593.0	GB9906884.3	GB9907154.0	
GB9901433.4	GB9905488.4	GB9905813.3	GB9906596.3	GB9906887.6	GB9907164.9	
GB9902241.0	GB9905492.6	GB9905820.8	GB9906598.9	GB9906889.2	GB9907166.4	Patent application number
GB9902341.8	GB9905494.2	GB9905838.0	GB9906604.5	GB9906894.2	GB9907170.6	GB9902491.1 previously
GB9903583.4	GB9905496.7	GB9905840.6	GB9906612.8	GB9906899.1	GB9907187.0	announced as terminated in
GB9904902.5	GB9905505.5	GB9905843.0	GB9906615.1	GB9906914.8	GB9907201.9	PDJ 5792 on 17 th May 2000
GB9905216.9	GB9905509.7	GB9905892.7	GB9906618.5	GB9906917.1	GB9907210.0	has been reinstated under
GB9905217.7	GB9905526.1	GB9905904.0	GB9906619.3	GB9906919.7	GB9907213.4	the provisions of r.100(1).
GB9905228.4	GB9905535.2	GB9905905.7	GB9906624.3	GB9906922.1	GB9907216.7	
GB9905231.8	GB9905544.4	GB9905925.5	GB9906627.6	GB9906923.9	GB9907223.3	
GB9905232.6	GB9905552.7	GB9905979.2	GB9906631.8	GB9906934.6	GB9907225.8	
GB9905236.7	GB9905555.0	GB9906104.6	GB9906638.3	GB9906942.9	GB9907234.0	
GB9905239.1	GB9905566.7	GB9906127.7	GB9906639.1	GB9906944.5	GB9907236.5	
GB9905240.9	GB9905569.1	GB9906144.2	GB9906640.9	GB9906945.2	GB9907241.5	

Erratum

Patent application number GB9902491.1 previously announced as terminated in PDJ 5792 on 17th May 2000 has been reinstated under the provisions of r.100(1).

Applications terminated after Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending application number within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, after publication under Section 16(1). Alongside each application is the related publication number.

GB9519410.6	GB2305577
GB9519783.6	GB2305709
GB9519823.0	GB2305764
GB9519833.9	GB2305627
GB9519842.0	GB2305621
GB9519997.2	GB2305592
GB9520039.0	GB2305898
GB9520040.8	GB2305613
GB9520041.6	GB2305931
GB9520042.4	GB2305968
GB9520074.7	GB2305843
GB9524873.8	GB2306200
GB9526188.9	GB2305654
GB9617490.9	GB2306491
GB9619032.7	GB2305251
GB9619550.8	GB2305734
GB9619643.1	GB2305609
GB9619767.8	GB2311064
GB9620527.3	GB2305970
GB9705544.6	GB2323324
GB9705547.9	GB2323326
GB9711075.3	GB2310986
GB9802366.6	GB2334179
GB9802865.7	GB2318354
GB9803885.4	GB2334814
GB9803968.8	GB2334867
GB9804171.8	GB2334842
GB9804365.6	GB2335102
GB9804370.6	GB2334880
GB9804378.9	GB2335071
GB9804441.5	GB2334899
GB9804528.9	GB2334990
GB9804591.7	GB2334894
GB9804619.6	GB2334928
GB9804620.4	GB2334914
GB9804627.9	GB2334920
GB9804634.5	GB2334932
GB9804641.0	GB2334881
GB9804661.8	GB2335085
GB9804662.6	GB2334936
GB9804676.6	GB2335024
GB9804697.2	GB2334887
GB9804698.0	GB2335086
GB9804721.0	GB2334925
GB9804737.6	GB2335010
GB9804815.0	GB2334896
GB9804827.5	GB2334917
GB9804860.6	GB2334946
GB9804862.2	GB2334977
GB9805028.9	GB2335199
GB9805910.8	GB2321301
GB9809072.3	GB2325585
GB9809957.5	GB2322345
GB9814954.5	GB2330035
GB9901849.1	GB2335000
GB9904803.5	GB2334879
GB9905143.5	GB2335008
GB9913653.3	GB2334955

Applications published : Subject-Matter Index

GB2344734 - GB2344985

This index sets out details of applications in the above number range which are published under Section 16(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the applications, together with the front pages containing their abstracts and bibliographic and classification data, and copies of search report under section 17, are now available at £2.67 per copy (including postage) from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. These items are also available, but for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

The index also includes applications in the above number range derived from applications under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) which have entered the UK national phase. Printed copies of the front page of these applications are similarly available together with English translations of those applications published under the PCT in a language other than English.

Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the applicant(s) and the country of incorporation; the abstract title; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and the date of filing of the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

In the index, the entries are grouped in ascending publication number order according to the UK Classification Headings. The UK Heading is given at the beginning of each group. Where an application has been classified in a supplementary (or secondary) Heading, then the entry under the primary Heading includes details of the application and the entry under the supplementary Heading is in the form of a cross reference to the primary Heading (see example 4).

The publication number is the seven figure number given to an application when it is published and by which it will be recorded on the Register of Patents. Printed copies of each application will also be identified by the publication number, followed by the document type "A". This identification should be quoted in full when ordering copies. However, for all proceedings up to grant of a patent, the application number originally assigned should be used.

There follows four examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried

for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application. The fourth example shows an entry under a supplementary Heading.

Example 1

(52)A5G

(11)GB2284155 (21)(GB9324164.4) (22)24 Nov 1993
(71)THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
(54)Volatile fluid sampler
(52)UKC Headings: A5G B5N U1S(51)Int C⁶ A61L 9/12 B32B 7/06 B32B 7/12

Example 2

(52)G4V

(11)GB2284291 (21)(GB9420670.3) (22) 13 Oct 1994 (Date lodged)
(62)[28 Sep 1992] (Parent filing date)
(71)ANRITSU CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
(54)Coin discriminating apparatus
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9311170.6 (Parent application number)
Priorities: [(33)JP(31)03276809 (32) 28 Sep 1991] [(33)JP (31)04089601 (32) 13 Mar 1992]
(52)UKC Headings: G4V (51)Int C⁶ G07D 5/02 G07D 5/08

Example 3

(52)B3D

(11)GB2284167 (21)(GB9503058.1) (22)16 Feb 1995 (Date of lodging PCT application)
(86)[20 Jun 1994] (PCT filing date)
(71)JAMES N EASTWOOD
(54)Camshaft bearing surface finishing tool
Priorities:[(33)AU (31)PL3499 (32)18 Jun 1993
PCT Details: (86)PCT/AU94/00333
(87)WO92/00293 05 Jan 1995
(52)UKC Headings: B3D U1S (51)Int C⁶ B24B 15/00 B24D 15/00 B24D 17/00

Example 4

(52)B8M

(11)GB2284199 *See entry under Heading B8R*

A1A

GB2344734 (GB9824606.9) 11 Nov 1998
KIBEL, BEN
KIBEL, PETE
Breakable connector for fishing lines
UKC Headings: A1A Int C⁷ A01K 91/03

A1P

GB2344735 (GB9827868.2) 18 Dec 1998
AGCO GMBH & CO
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Releasably securing a loader attachment
on a vehicle
UKC Headings: A1P B8H Int C⁷ E02F
3/38 A01B 63/02

A2B

GB2344736 (GB9911191.6) 14 May 1999
LOVESGROVE RESEARCH
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Animal feed supplement comprising a
phospholipid composition
Priorities: [GB9828013 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: A2B Int C⁷ A23J 7/00
A23K 1/16

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A3V

GB2344737 (GB9827486.3) 15 Dec 1998
WET SPORTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inflatable arm-bands for swimming
UKC Headings: A3V B7A U1S *Int Cl⁷* B63C 9/15

GB2344738 (GB0004002.2) 22 Feb 2000
WILLANS, MICHAEL A R
Upper body garment with thermal insulation
UKC Headings: A3V *Int Cl⁷* A41D 13/00

A4A

GB2344739 (GB9827872.4) 18 Dec 1998
WALSH, MICHAEL
Eating utensil with sound emitting means
UKC Headings: A4A B4B *Int Cl⁷* A47G 21/04 A47G 21/02 B26B 3/02

GB2344740 (GB9828080.3) 18 Dec 1998
WANG, CHING-CHEN
A container such as a cup with means to amuse a user
UKC Headings: A4A B8D *Int Cl⁷* A47G 19/22 B65D 25/20

A4B

GB2344741 (GB9827852.6) 17 Dec 1998
OHARA, TAKEYOSHI
Drawer type computer housing
UKC Headings: A4B A4L *Int Cl⁷* A47B 21/03 A47B 81/00 G06F 1/16

A4C

GB2344742 (GB9929868.9) 17 Dec 1999
WRIGHT PUGSON LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cutting cheese
Priorities: [GB9827855 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: A4C U1S *Int Cl⁷* B26D 3/18 B26D 9/00

A4D

GB2344743 (GB9828105.8) 18 Dec 1998
MANNINGHAM, STEPHEN
DUDMAN, MALCOM F
Barbecue hood
UKC Headings: A4D *Int Cl⁷* A47J 37/07

A4E

GB2344744 (GB9825961.7) 26 Nov 1998
STRIX LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Electrical beverage making apparatus
UKC Headings: A4E H5H U1S *Int Cl⁷* A47J 31/047 A47J 31/44 H05B 3/26

A4F

GB2344745 (GB9827754.4) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Robotic vacuum cleaner with cyclonic separating apparatus
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* A47L 11/40 A47L 9/28

GB2344746 (GB9827756.9) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Vacuum cleaner wherein an alternative air inlet is selected by moving the separating apparatus
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* A47L 5/32

GB2344747 (GB9827759.3) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Vacuum cleaner with wheels which may be driven at variable speeds
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* A47L 9/28 A47L 11/40

GB2344748 (GB9827761.9) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Robotic floor cleaning device
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* A47L 9/28 A47L 11/40

GB2344749 (GB9827765.0) 17 Dec 1998
SCOTT, ANTONY P
BIRCH, BRIAN
Soiled paint roller cleaner
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* B44D 3/00

GB2344750 (GB9827769.2) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Self propelled vacuum cleaner with laterally protruding floor nozzle
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* A47L 9/02

GB2344751 (GB9827782.5) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cleaner head having a double articulated attachment to cleaner body
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* A47L 9/02

GB2344752 (GB9912802.7) 03 Jun 1999
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Handle for a portable appliance e.g. a vacuum cleaner
Priorities: [GB9827772 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* A47L 9/32

GB2344753 (GB9929612.1) 15 Dec 1999
TRICO PRODUCTS CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Improvements relating to claw head retention on wiper blades
Priorities: [GB9827913 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* B60S 1/38

A4G

GB2344754 (GB9827577.9) 15 Dec 1998
FRENCH, RUTH A
Shoe bag with trapezoidal base
UKC Headings: A4G *Int Cl⁷* A45C 3/12

A4L

GB2344741 *See entry under Heading A4B*

GB2344755 (GB9828046.4) 18 Dec 1998
FEW, JOHN
FEW, CAROLINE
Plinth with telescopic legs
UKC Headings: A4L *Int Cl⁷* F16M 11/32

GB2344756 (GB9929682.4) 15 Dec 1999
SOBEL, ALLEN
SOBEL, MELVIN
Free form furniture
Priorities: [US09273103 19 Mar 1999]
[RU98123551 15 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: A4L A4M *Int Cl⁷* A47C 3/00

A4M

GB2344756 *See entry under Heading A4L*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A4N

GB2344757 (GB9924422.0) 18 Oct 1999
TAPLANES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Slidably mounted seat for use with shower
Priorities: [GB9823343 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A4N Int Cl⁷ A47K 3/12

A4S

GB2344758 (GB0006469.1) 20 Mar 2000
[03 Aug 1999]
KIMSEY, PAUL
Embellishing articles
Priorities: [GB9821640 06 Oct 1998]
[GB9817047 06 Aug 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/02515
WO00/07842 17 Feb 2000
UKC Headings: A4S Int Cl⁷ B60N 3/04
B29C 65/04

A4V

GB2344759 (GB9827469.9) 15 Dec 1998
YOUNG, JACQUELINE
Heatable comb
UKC Headings: A4V Int Cl⁷ A45D 20/52
A45D 20/48 A45D 24/02

GB2344760 (GB0006231.5) 16 Mar 2000
[15 Jul 1999]
BROWN, DAVID A
BROWN, MARGARET A
Razor rack
Priorities: [GB9815343 16 Jul 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/02289
WO00/03616 27 Jan 2000
UKC Headings: A4V Int Cl⁷ A45D 27/29

GB2344776 See entry under Heading B2L

A4X

GB2344761 (GB9827655.3) 16 Dec 1998
SMITH, DUDLEY H
Card holder
UKC Headings: A4X G5C Int Cl⁷ A47G
1/18 G09F 19/00

A5A

GB2344762 (GB9827434.3) 14 Dec 1998
PROJECT FIRE ENGINEERS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fire sprinkler system
UKC Headings: A5A Int Cl⁷ A62C 35/00
A62C 37/00

A5B

GB2344763 (GB0004234.1) 24 Feb 2000
[28 Jul 1999]
BRAUN, DARIAN
Self tanning towlette
Priorities: [US09146794 03 Sep 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/17205
WO00/13655 16 Mar 2000
UKC Headings: A5B Int Cl⁷ A61K 7/00
A61M 35/00 A61K 7/42 A61K 7/44

A5R

GB2344764 (GB9826603.4) 04 Dec 1998
JUSSO, JUHANI
One-piece limb support and collecting basin
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61G 7/075

GB2344765 (GB9828062.1) 18 Dec 1998
JUANROYEE, AHMAD F
End-to-end anastomosis kit
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61B 17/11

GB2344766 (GB0006638.1) 21 Mar 2000
SANAI, LEYLA
Safety device for laryngeal mask airway or endotracheal tube
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61M 16/04

A6D

GB2344767 (GB9827575.3) 15 Dec 1998
BRETT, CHRISTOPHER J
Hockey stick with counterbalance weight
UKC Headings: A6D Int Cl⁷ A63B 59/12

GB2344768 (GB9827922.7) 19 Dec 1998
YOU, CHIN-SAN
Shock absorbing device
UKC Headings: A6D Int Cl⁷ A63B 49/00

A6M

GB2344769 (GB9827627.2) 17 Dec 1998
HART, DAVID
Walking trainer aid
UKC Headings: A6M Int Cl⁷ A61H 3/00

A6S

GB2344770 (GB9826416.1) 03 Dec 1998
ECKOLD, DAVID
Construction kit
UKC Headings: A6S Int Cl⁷ A63H 33/16

B1L

GB2344814 See entry under Heading C1A

B1W

GB2344771 (GB9925994.7) 04 Nov 1999
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Monitoring diminished NOx trap performance
Priorities: [DE19851564 09 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: B1W Int Cl⁷ F01N 3/08
B01D 53/94 F02D 41/02

GB2344772 (GB9925996.2) 04 Nov 1999
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Method to desulphurise a NOx trap
Priorities: [DE19851843 10 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: B1W Int Cl⁷ F01N 3/08
B01D 53/94 F02D 41/02

B2E

GB2344773 (GB9926256.0) 08 Nov 1999
FEDERAL-MOGUL TECHNOLOGY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Gasket coating
Priorities: [GB9827476 15 Dec 1998]
[GB9910606 08 May 1999]
UKC Headings: B2E U1S Int Cl⁷ F16J
15/06 B32B 25/20 C09D 183/04

GB2344774 (GB9929795.4) 16 Dec 1999
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Surface treatment of vehicle lamp lens
Priorities: [JP10359003 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B2E Int Cl⁷ G02B 1/10

GB2344876 See entry under Heading F4R

B2F

GB2344775 (GB9827642.1) 16 Dec 1998
CURTIS, GEORGE S
Sprayer/Spreader boom switching means
UKC Headings: B2F U1S Int Cl⁷ A01M
7/00 B05B 9/06 B05B 12/04

B2L

GB2344776 (GB9928990.2) 09 Dec 1999
GERBER SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
INC (INCORPORATED IN USA -
CONNECTICUT)
Applying nail polish
Priorities: [US09211743 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B2L A4V U1S Int Cl⁷
A45D 34/04 A45D 29/00 B05C 11/10

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- B2P**
- GB2344777** (GB9827772.6) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Horizontal cyclonic separator with single fin or baffle
UKC Headings: B2P *Int Cl⁷* B04C 5/103 A47L 9/16
- GB2344778** (GB9827775.9) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cyclonic separator and fan combination
UKC Headings: B2P F1V U1S *Int Cl⁷* B04C 9/00 F04D 29/30
- B3A**
- GB2344882** *See entry under Heading F4W*
- B3C**
- GB2344779** (GB9827656.1) 16 Dec 1998
U.D.C.E. LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Drilling apparatus with stepped drill bit
UKC Headings: B3C *Int Cl⁷* B23B 51/00
- B3D**
- GB2344780** (GB9920425.7) 27 Aug 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
CMP slurry recycling
Priorities: [JP10244124 28 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B24B 57/02
- B3N**
- GB2344781** (GB9917048.2) 22 Jul 1999
FARR CANADA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Tube gripping apparatus
Priorities: [CA2256298 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B3N *Int Cl⁷* B25B 13/50 E21B 19/16
- B3U**
- GB2344782** (GB9828088.6) 17 Dec 1998
EMHART INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Jaw assembly for a rivet setting tool
UKC Headings: B3U *Int Cl⁷* B21J 15/06
- B4B**
- GB2344739** *See entry under Heading A4A*
- GB2344783** (GB9827545.6) 16 Dec 1998
LIN, YU-TANG
Gardening shears
UKC Headings: B4B *Int Cl⁷* A01G 3/025
- B5A**
- GB2344784** (GB9827645.4) 17 Dec 1998
CHERN, MANN-HWANG
CHIANG, LI-SUNG
KUO, YAO-TE
Fossil molding and process of preparation thereof
UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cl⁷* B28B 1/16 B29C 39/12 B29K 103:08 B29L 9:00
- GB2344807** *See entry under Heading B7W*
- GB2344837** *See entry under Heading E1D*
- B5N**
- GB2344785** (GB9827572.0) 15 Dec 1998
FAR EASTERN TEXTILE LTD
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Conductive laminated sheet
UKC Headings: B5N U1S *Int Cl⁷* B32B 27/18 B65D 85/90
- GB2344786** (GB9929502.4) 15 Dec 1999
METPAC SYSTEMS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Laminated packaging board
Priorities: [GB9827588 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B5N U1S *Int Cl⁷* B65D 65/40 B32B 3/08 B32B 3/12 B32B 3/28
- B6F**
- GB2344787** (GB9920250.9) 26 Aug 1999
SONY CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Ink ribbon formed by cutting a base film into columns wherein each column has an identifying mark/code thereon
Priorities: [JP10240652 26 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: B6F *Int Cl⁷* B41J 31/00 B41J 17/36 B41J 35/36
- B7A**
- GB2344737** *See entry under Heading A3V*
- B7B**
- GB2344788** (GB9826848.5) 08 Dec 1998
MCCOLGAN, JOHN C
Golf trolley canopy
UKC Headings: B7B E1D *Int Cl⁷* A63B 55/08 B62B 5/00
- GB2344789** (GB9827751.0) 16 Dec 1998
WILKES, ANTHONY
A convertible vehicle roof box
UKC Headings: B7B B7J *Int Cl⁷* B60R 9/055
- GB2344790** (GB9827904.5) 18 Dec 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Motor vehicle bonnet assembly
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B62D 25/10
- GB2344791** (GB9827994.6) 17 Dec 1998
BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Adjustment mechanism for a seat belt retractor sensor
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 22/40
- GB2344792** (GB9828008.4) 18 Dec 1998
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Airbag covering side window
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 21/16
- GB2344793** (GB9828028.2) 18 Dec 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A catch mechanism
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* E05B 65/19
- GB2344794** (GB9921391.0) 13 Sep 1999
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Vehicle bumper assembly
Priorities: [US09215939 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 19/18 B60R 19/36
- GB2344795** (GB9929343.3) 10 Dec 1999
TAKATA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
A resin covered deflection fitting for a seat belt
Priorities: [JP10359321 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 22/24
- GB2344854** *See entry under Heading F1B*
- B7D**
- GB2344796** (GB9827948.2) 19 Dec 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Vehicle suspensions
UKC Headings: B7D *Int Cl⁷* B60G 9/04

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- B7E**
- GB2344797** (GB9827941.7) 19 Dec 1998
SPILLER, CHRISTOPHER J
Flexible support for cycle saddle
UKC Headings: B7E Int Cl⁷ B62J 1/04
- B7H**
- GB2344798** (GB9825910.4) 27 Nov 1998
DAVIES, MERVYN
Electrically-propelled vehicle with hydraulic transmission
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B60K 17/10
- GB2344799** (GB9827682.7) 16 Dec 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A motor vehicle braking system
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B60L 7/26
- GB2344800** (GB9827949.0) 19 Dec 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Vehicle steering
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B62D 7/08 B60G 21/05
- GB2344801** (GB9928369.9) 02 Dec 1999
SPECIALIST VEHICLES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A single-deck bus with small front and large rear wheels, and corresponding seating arrangement.
Priorities: [GB9827669 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B62D 47/02
- GB2344802** (GB9929321.9) 10 Dec 1999
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Kinesthetic signalling to the driver of a vehicle
Priorities: [DE19857992 16 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B60Q 1/52 B60K 31/00
- GB2344809** *See entry under Heading B8H*
- GB2344853** *See entry under Heading F1B*
- GB2344854** *See entry under Heading F1B*
- B7J**
- GB2344789** *See entry under Heading B7B*
- GB2344803** (GB9827877.3) 18 Dec 1998
WALLIS PRODUCTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Mudguard for a pedal cycle
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B62J 15/00
- GB2344804** (GB9926722.1) 11 Nov 1999
JAC PRODUCTS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Dismountable vehicle roof rail
Priorities: [DE19858558 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B60R 9/058
- B7K**
- GB2344805** (GB9827488.9) 15 Dec 1998
BRITISH AEROSPACE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Aerofoil configuration for wing-in-ground-effect and other aerodynamic vehicles
UKC Headings: B7K B7W Int Cl⁷ B60V 1/08 B64C 35/00 B64C 37/00 B64C 39/00 B64C 39/04
- B7L**
- GB2344806** (GB9827853.4) 17 Dec 1998
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
AC traction power supply station
UKC Headings: B7L Int Cl⁷ B60M 3/00
- B7W**
- GB2344805** *See entry under Heading B7K*
- GB2344807** (GB9923521.0) 05 Oct 1999
DEUTSCHES ZENTRUM FÜR LUFT-UND RAUMFAHRT E.V. (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Structural element
Priorities: [DE19845863 05 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7W B5A U1S Int Cl⁷ B64C 3/20 B29C 45/14 B29C 70/68
- B8D**
- GB2344740** *See entry under Heading A4A*
- GB2344808** (GB9827493.9) 15 Dec 1998
SHAYNE, PETER W
Container with a dispensing opening
UKC Headings: B8D U1S Int Cl⁷ B65D 1/06
- B8H**
- GB2344735** *See entry under Heading A1P*
- GB2344809** (GB9827558.9) 16 Dec 1998
J.C.BAMFORD EXCAVATORS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Earth moving apparatus
UKC Headings: B8H B7H Int Cl⁷ E02F 9/08 E02F 3/28 E02F 9/22
- B8P**
- GB2344810** (GB9827806.2) 17 Dec 1998
C P CASES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Carrying cases for items such as sound and/or light mixing consoles
UKC Headings: B8P U1S Int Cl⁷ B65D 81/05
- GB2344811** (GB9828033.2) 18 Dec 1998
HOUSE OF PRINCE AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Security display unit
UKC Headings: B8P E2X U1S Int Cl⁷ E05G 1/14
- GB2344812** (GB9905893.5) 16 Mar 1999
SMURFIT CORRUGATED LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Containers for bottles
Priorities: [GB9827661 16 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S Int Cl⁷ B65D 5/50
- B8T**
- GB2344813** (GB0009283.3) 15 Apr 2000
[30 Oct 1996]
REXAM CONTAINERS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Closure with integral dispensing device
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9622612.1
UKC Headings: B8T Int Cl⁷ B65D 55/00 B65D 41/16

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

C1A

GB2344814 (GB0003986.7) 22 Feb 2000
[20 Aug 1998]
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
DEFENCE, THE (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Activated carbon filter and process for the
separation of noxious gases
Priorities: [GBGB9718314 30 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/02515
WO99/11358 11 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: C1A B1L *Int Cl⁷* B01D
53/54 B01D 53/86 B01J 20/20 C01B
31/12

C1C

GB2344815 (GB9915570.7) 02 Jul 1999
COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL
SERVICES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Landfill leachate treatment
Priorities: [GB9827518 14 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: C1C *Int Cl⁷* C02F 3/30
C02F 3/30 C02F 101:16 C02F 103:06

GB2344816 (GB9918214.9) 04 Aug 1999
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF
BELFAST, THE (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Flocculation
Priorities: [GB9817528 12 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: C1C *Int Cl⁷* C02F 1/56
C02F 1/56 C02F 101:20

C1P

GB2344829 See entry under Heading C7B

C2B

GB2344817 (GB9929570.1) 14 Dec 1999
CLARIANT GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Preparation of para-
oxadiazolyphenylboronic acids
Priorities: [DE19857765 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: C2B U1S *Int Cl⁷* C07F
5/02

C2C

GB2344818 (GB9827729.6) 16 Dec 1998
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A.
(INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Anti-tumour thieno-indole derivatives
UKC Headings: C2C U1S *Int Cl⁷* C07D
495/04 A61K 31/407 A61P 35/00 C07D
495/04 C07D 209:00 C07D 333:00

GB2344819 (GB9827996.1) 18 Dec 1998
PORTELA & C.A., S.A
(INCORPORATED IN PORTUGAL)
2-Phenyl-1- (3,4-dihydroxy-5-
nitrophenyl)-1-ethanones
UKC Headings: C2C U1S *Int Cl⁷* C07C
205/06 A61K 31/04 A61P 1/00 A61P
7/10 A61P 9/12 A61P 25/16

GB2344820 (GB9926461.6) 10 Nov 1999
[13 May 1998]
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
DEFENCE, THE (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Chemical vapour deposition precursors
Priorities: [GB9709639 14 May 1997]
[GB9725220.9 29 Nov 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/01365
WO98/51837 19 Nov 1999

UKC Headings: C2C C7F U1S *Int Cl⁷*
C07F 7/00 C07C 49/92 C23C 16/40
C23C 16/44 H01L 21/00

GB2344821 (GB9929170.0) 09 Dec 1999
MERCK & CO INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
JERSEY)
Crystalline pharmaceutically acceptable
salt of an oxazolidinone derivative
Priorities: [US60112757 17 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: C2C U1S *Int Cl⁷* C07D
413/06 A61K 31/422 A61P 13/08 C07D
413/06 C07D 211:18 C07D 263:20

C2J

GB2344822 (GB9827957.3) 19 Dec 1998
EPICHEM LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Organometallic compound production
using distillation
UKC Headings: C2J *Int Cl⁷* C07F 5/00

C2L

GB2344823 See entry under Heading C3H

C3H

GB2344823 (GB0006174.7) 14 Mar 2000
[04 Sep 1998]
KUBISTA, MIKAEL
Method for the preparation of a probe for
nucleic acid hybridization
Priorities: [SE9703251.0 05 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/SE98/01580
WO99/13105 18 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: C3H C2L G1B *Int Cl⁷*
C12Q 1/68 C07H 21/00

GB2344886 See entry under Heading G1B

C3M

GB2344824 (GB9901579.4) 25 Jan 1999
KOREA ATOMIC ENERGY
RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
KOREA ELECTRIC POWER
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Aqueous solution of water soluble
polymers for suppressing dust and
fixating radio nucleotides
Priorities: [KR98055708 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: C3M *Int Cl⁷* C09K 3/22
C09K 17/40

C3V

GB2344825 (GB9929231.0) 13 Dec 1999
AVECIA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Ink jet ink composition
Priorities: [GB9827690 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: C3V *Int Cl⁷* C09D 11/10
C09D 11/02

C5D

GB2344826 (GB9827563.9) 16 Dec 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Plastic surface cleaning
UKC Headings: C5D *Int Cl⁷* C11D 7/06

GB2344827 (GB9919353.4) 17 Aug 1999
ROBERT MCBRIDE LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Deodorising cleaner
UKC Headings: C5D *Int Cl⁷* C11D 3/00

C7A

GB2344828 (GB0005716.6) 09 Mar 2000
[15 Apr 1998]
NSK LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Rolling member
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9808020.3
Priorities: [JP09099436 16 Apr 1997]
[JP10040847 23 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: C7A *Int Cl⁷* C22C 38/18
F16C 33/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- C7B**
- GB2344829** (GB9901578.6) 25 Jan 1999
KOREA ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Electrokinetic decontamination of radioactive soil
Priorities: [KR98055928 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: C7B C1P U1S *Int Cl⁷* C25C 7/02 A62D 3/00 B09C 1/08 C02F 1/469 G21F 9/28
- C7F**
- GB2344820** *See* entry under Heading C2C
- GB2344830** (GB9929174.2) 09 Dec 1999
SMITH INTERNATIONAL INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Boronized wear-resistant materials
Priorities: [US09212170 16 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: C7F U1S *Int Cl⁷* C23C 8/68 C23C 8/08 C23C 8/42
- D1G**
- GB2344831** (GB9823233.3) 24 Oct 1998
COBBLE BLACKBURN LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A method of manufacturing a tufting machine hook
UKC Headings: D1G *Int Cl⁷* D05C 15/22
- E1C**
- GB2344832** (GB9922611.0) 27 Sep 1999
FLIGHT, GORDON T
FLIGHT, MICHAEL A
TOOMBS, LINDA E
Syphonic cistern discharge volume control
UKC Headings: E1C *Int Cl⁷* E03D 1/14
- E1D**
- GB2344788** *See* entry under Heading B7B
- GB2344833** (GB9827631.4) 16 Dec 1998
HANDLEY, JOHN
Roofing system using used vehicle tyres
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04D 1/10
- GB2344834** (GB9828079.5) 18 Dec 1998
ISOWALL (UK) LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Composite panel
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04C 2/38
- GB2344835** (GB9828100.9) 18 Dec 1998
ACO TECHNOLOGIES PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Sealing assembly; expansion joint
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04B 1/684
- GB2344836** (GB9929018.1) 09 Dec 1999
PHI DESIGN LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Ventilated roof tile
Priorities: [GB9827993 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04D 1/30
- GB2344837** (GB9930169.9) 21 Dec 1999
PANTON, MARK
Concrete paving slabs with integral spacing devices
Priorities: [GB9911709 21 May 1999]
UKC Headings: E1D B5A *Int Cl⁷* E01C 5/06 B29C 39/10
- E1F**
- GB2344838** (GB9923304.1) 01 Oct 1999
DRIL-QUIP INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Wellhead apparatus
Priorities: [US09167891 07 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 33/043
- GB2344839** (GB9927883.0) 25 Nov 1999
SMITH INTERNATIONAL INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Superhard material enhanced inserts for earth boring bits
Priorities: [US09206902 07 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 10/50 E21B 10/56
- GB2344840** (GB9927885.5) 25 Nov 1999
SMITH INTERNATIONAL INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Superhard material enhanced inserts for earth boring bits
Priorities: [US09206835 07 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 10/50 E21B 10/56
- GB2344841** (GB9929351.6) 13 Dec 1999
ABB VETCO GRAY INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Self-supporting riser system with flexible vessel-connecting section
Priorities: [US60112165 14 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 17/01 E21B 43/01
- GB2344842** (GB0003248.2) 11 Feb 2000 [28 Aug 1998]
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V. (INCORPORATED IN THE NETHERLANDS)
Drill bit
Priorities: [EP97306602 28 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/EP98/05703 WO99/11900 11 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 10/16 E21B 10/12
- GB2344896** *See* entry under Heading G1N
- E1H**
- GB2344843** (GB9828078.7) 18 Dec 1998
SIDOR, NEVEN J
Gravity securing system for offshore generating equipment
UKC Headings: E1H F1S F1T U1S *Int Cl⁷* E02B 17/02 F03B 13/26 F03D 11/04
- GB2344868** *See* entry under Heading F2P
- E1J**
- GB2344844** (GB9827586.0) 15 Dec 1998
PERMACELL FINESSE LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cavity closer and sill assembly
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl⁷* E06B 1/00 E06B 1/70
- GB2344845** (GB9827590.2) 15 Dec 1998
BOARDMAN, SUSAN M
Hinged sliding sash window
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl⁷* E06B 3/50
- E1R**
- GB2344846** (GB9928571.0) 03 Dec 1999
ABBOTT JOINERY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Glazing assembly with combined spacing and bead retaining member
Priorities: [GB9826713 05 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: E1R *Int Cl⁷* E06B 3/58

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

E1S

GB2344847 (GB9827615.7) 15 Dec 1998
SGB SERVICES PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A ladder accessory providing a step offset to one side of the ladder
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁷* E06C 7/00

E2A

GB2344848 (GB9827933.4) 18 Dec 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A latch mechanism for a vehicle bonnet
UKC Headings: E2A U1S *Int Cl⁷* E05C 1/00

GB2344849 (GB9929059.5) 08 Dec 1999
BITRON SPA (INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Electrically controlled door lock detent
Priorities: [ITTO98A1056 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁷* D06F 37/42 E05B 47/06

E2F

GB2344850 (GB9827873.2) 18 Dec 1998
SPRINGFIX LINKAGES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Rod end bearing with moulded race
UKC Headings: E2F *Int Cl⁷* F16C 11/06

GB2344851 (GB9928424.2) 02 Dec 1999
FERRARI, FRANCO
A hinge for furniture
Priorities: [ITMI98U0810 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: E2F U1S *Int Cl⁷* E05D 11/10 E05D 3/06

GB2344852 (GB9929261.7) 13 Dec 1999
JRM DOORS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Door having a recess along one side edge for locating a backplate and reversible hinge
Priorities: [GB9827657 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: E2F *Int Cl⁷* E05D 7/02 E05D 5/02 E06B 1/52

GB2344879 *See entry under Heading F4W*

E2X

GB2344811 *See entry under Heading B8P*

F1B

GB2344853 (GB9827788.2) 18 Dec 1998
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
MA, JONATHAN A
Motor vehicle exhaust system
UKC Headings: F1B B7H *Int Cl⁷* F01N 7/08

GB2344854 (GB9827791.6) 18 Dec 1998
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
MA, JONATHAN A
Motor vehicle exhaust system
UKC Headings: F1B B7B B7H *Int Cl⁷* F01N 7/08 B60R 19/48 B62D 35/02 B62D 37/02

F1C

GB2344855 (GB9827527.4) 14 Dec 1998
SUNONWEALTH ELECTRIC MACHINE INDUSTRY CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Heat dissipating fan having fan wheel extending beyond lid
UKC Headings: F1C F1V U1S *Int Cl⁷* F04D 25/08 F04D 29/30

F1F

GB2344856 (GB9827770.0) 18 Dec 1998
INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Variable oil flow regulator and method therefor
UKC Headings: F1F *Int Cl⁷* F04C 29/02

F1S

GB2344843 *See entry under Heading E1H*

F1T

GB2344843 *See entry under Heading E1H*

F1V

GB2344778 *See entry under Heading B2P*

GB2344855 *See entry under Heading F1C*

F1W

GB2344857 (GB9827609.0) 15 Dec 1998
BESPAK PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
TEE ENTERPRISES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Pump dispenser ventilation filter
UKC Headings: F1W *Int Cl⁷* B05B 11/00

GB2344858 (GB9924531.8) 15 Oct 1999
B BRAUN MELSUNGEN AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY) Medical liquid hose pump transfer system
Priorities: [DE29818577 17 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F1W *Int Cl⁷* F04B 43/08 A61M 1/10

F2E

GB2344859 (GB9827676.9) 17 Dec 1998
DIA-COMPE, TAIWAN, CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
A bicycle v-type brake
UKC Headings: F2E *Int Cl⁷* B62L 1/14

F2F

GB2344860 (GB9827466.5) 15 Dec 1998
LUCAS INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Pneumatically-operated boosters for vehicle braking systems
UKC Headings: F2F *Int Cl⁷* B60T 13/52

GB2344861 (GB9827681.9) 16 Dec 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A brake-by-wire system for a motor vehicle
UKC Headings: F2F *Int Cl⁷* B60T 7/04

F2G

GB2344862 (GB9827433.5) 14 Dec 1998
LINVIC ENGINEERING LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Pipe flange
UKC Headings: F2G *Int Cl⁷* F16L 23/032

GB2344863 (GB9827776.7) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Connector for conduits
UKC Headings: F2G U1S *Int Cl⁷* F16L 37/58 A47L 9/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

F2H

GB2344864 (GB9827647.0) 17 Dec 1998
 TEXTRON FASTENING SYSTEMS
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
 THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Blind fastener

UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 19/10

GB2344865 (GB9827829.4) 17 Dec 1998
 WELSH, DERRICK
 A slotted screwhead

UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 23/00

GB2344866 (GB9929648.5) 16 Dec 1999
 COOPER CAMERON
 CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
 IN USA - DELAWARE)
 Reducing bending stress in fasteners used
 in flanged connections

Priorities: [US09216201 18 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16L 23/02

GB2344867 (GB9929819.2) 17 Dec 1999
 MORE, NICHOLAS
 Hydraulic bolt tensioner

Priorities: [GB9827653 17 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ B25B 29/02

F2P

GB2344868 (GB9929665.9) 15 Dec 1999
 HUBBELL INCORPORATED
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 CONNECTICUT)

Pipeline buoyancy control assembly and
 tie-down attachment member thereof

Priorities: [US09212464 16 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: F2P E1H U1S Int Cl⁷
 F16L 1/20 E02D 5/80

F2U

GB2344869 (GB9923935.2) 08 Oct 1999
 WINDMÖLLER & HÖLSCHER
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 GERMANY)

Screen roller with helical cell patterns

Priorities: [DE19847108 13 Oct 1998]

UKC Headings: F2U Int Cl⁷ B41N 7/06

F2V

GB2344870 (GB9929947.1) 17 Dec 1999
 FLUOROWARE, INC.
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 MINNESOTA)

Creep resistant valve

Priorities: [US09216656 18 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: F2V U1S Int Cl⁷ F16K
 11/048

F2Y

GB2344871 (GB9926696.7) 12 Nov 1999
 ROVER GROUP LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)

Brake lever assembly for a motor vehicle
 parking brake

Priorities: [GB9825082 17 Nov 1998]

UKC Headings: F2Y U1S Int Cl⁷ B60T
 7/08 G05G 5/18

GB2344881 See entry under Heading F4W

GB2344940 See entry under Heading H1R

F4B

GB2344872 (GB9823990.8) 02 Nov 1998
 KVAERNER METALS DAVY LTD
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)

Converter vessel support assembly

UKC Headings: F4B Int Cl⁷ C21C 5/42
 C21C 5/42

F4H

GB2344873 (GB9827510.0) 14 Dec 1998
 SPEMBLY MEDICAL LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)

Cryogen supply apparatus

UKC Headings: F4H U1S Int Cl⁷ F25B
 9/02 F25B 41/04 F25B 49/00

F4R

GB2344874 (GB9828064.7) 18 Dec 1998
 FLEXIBLE LAMPS LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)

A weather proof push-fit housing suitable
 for an electrical component

UKC Headings: F4R Int Cl⁷ B60Q 1/00
 F21V 31/00

GB2344875 (GB9929057.9) 08 Dec 1999
 KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.
 LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Vehicle lamp fixture

Priorities: [JP10355279 15 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: F4R Int Cl⁷ F21V 17/06
 F21W 101:00 F21W 101:14

GB2344876 (GB9929787.1) 16 Dec 1999
 KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.
 LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Vehicle lamp having a lens with an
 antifogging and a hard coating

Priorities: [JP10359004 17 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: F4R B2E Int Cl⁷ F21V
 3/04 F21V 5/04 F21W 101:10

GB2344943 See entry under Heading H2E

F4T

GB2344877 (GB9827762.7) 18 Dec 1998
 STOVES GROUP PLC
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)

Gas appliance

UKC Headings: F4T F4W U1S Int Cl⁷
 F24C 15/12

GB2344883 See entry under Heading G1A

F4U

GB2344878 (GB9929675.8) 15 Dec 1999
 HITACHI, LTD. (INCORPORATED
 IN JAPAN)

A ceiling embedded air conditioner

Priorities: [JP10360216 18 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: F4U Int Cl⁷ F24F 13/30
 F24F 11/053 F24F 13/24

F4W

GB2344877 See entry under Heading F4T

GB2344879 (GB9821569.2) 05 Oct 1998
 STOVES PLC (INCORPORATED IN
 THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Oven door

UKC Headings: F4W E2F Int Cl⁷ F24C
 15/02

GB2344880 (GB9821591.6) 05 Oct 1998
 STOVES PLC (INCORPORATED IN
 THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Installation for the cooking or preparation
 of foodstuffs

UKC Headings: F4W Int Cl⁷ F24C 7/02

GB2344881 (GB9821594.0) 05 Oct 1998
 STOVES PLC (INCORPORATED IN
 THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Control device for oven and grill

UKC Headings: F4W F2Y Int Cl⁷ F24C
 3/12 G05G 5/04

GB2344882 (GB9821899.3) 08 Oct 1998
 STOVES PLC (INCORPORATED IN
 THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Applying metal plate to a support
 assembly

UKC Headings: F4W B3A Int Cl⁷ F24C
 15/02

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- G1A**
- GB2344883** (GB9827719.7) 16 Dec 1998
FORNEY CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Flame monitoring method and apparatus
UKC Headings: G1A F4T *Int Cl⁷* G01N 21/71 F23N 5/00 G01J 3/36
- GB2344884** (GB9827771.8) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Light Detection Apparatus - eg for a robotic cleaning device
UKC Headings: G1A U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01S 3/782
- GB2344888** See entry under Heading G1G
- G1B**
- GB2344823** See entry under Heading C3H
- GB2344885** (GB9828076.1) 18 Dec 1998
BODITECH DIAGNOSTICS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Diagnostic device
UKC Headings: G1B *Int Cl⁷* G01N 33/497
- GB2344886** (GB9905510.5) 10 Mar 1999
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Selection of intracellular immunoglobulins
UKC Headings: G1B C3H *Int Cl⁷* G01N 33/53 C07K 19/00 C12N 15/13 C12N 15/62 G01N 33/542 G01N 33/563
- G1F**
- GB2344887** (GB9827473.1) 10 Dec 1998
MILLER, CRICHTON E M
Surveying navigation and astronomy instrument
UKC Headings: G1F *Int Cl⁷* G01C 1/00 G01C 9/12 G01C 15/00 G01C 21/00
- G1G**
- GB2344888** (GB9827758.5) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Obstacle detection system
UKC Headings: G1G G1A U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01S 15/93 G01S 17/93 G05D 1/03
- GB2344889** (GB9927300.5) 18 Nov 1999
GECO AS (INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
Marine seismic signal analysis method
Priorities: [GB9828066 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁷* G01V 1/38
- GB2344890** (GB9929544.6) 14 Dec 1999
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Synchronized seismic signal acquisition method and device
Priorities: [FR9815792 14 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G1G U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01V 1/24
- GB2344891** (GB9929724.4) 16 Dec 1999
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
System for permanent installation of measuring sondes against the inner wall of a pipe.
Priorities: [FR9816090 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁷* G01V 1/52
- G1N**
- GB2344892** (GB9827697.5) 16 Dec 1998
SOLARTRON GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cold junction compensation for multiple thermocouples
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01K 7/13
- GB2344893** (GB9906203.6) 17 Mar 1999
AHERN, GERALDINE
CARR, MELANIE
Patient monitoring during child birth
Priorities: [GB9827501 14 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* A61B 5/03
- GB2344894** (GB9928534.8) 02 Dec 1999
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Palm pressure rejection for touchscreens
Priorities: [US09215048 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G06K 11/06
- GB2344895** (GB9929539.6) 14 Dec 1999
CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - INDIANA)
Determining a fault condition of an internal combustion engine from intake air temperature measurements
Priorities: [US09213786 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N G3N *Int Cl⁷* F02D 41/22 G01M 15/00
- GB2344896** (GB9929728.5) 17 Dec 1999
DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Conductive loop for short hop telemetry along a drill string
Priorities: [CA2256557 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N E1F *Int Cl⁷* G08C 19/00 E21B 47/12 G01V 3/34
- GB2344897** (GB0006885.8) 23 Mar 2000 [23 Sep 1998]
PEPEX BIOMEDICAL, LLC (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
System and method for measuring a bioanalyte such as lactate
Priorities: [US09122496 24 Jul 1998] [US60060142 26 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/19774 WO99/17114 08 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01N 33/487 A61B 5/00
- G1U**
- GB2344947** See entry under Heading H2K
- G2E**
- GB2344898** (GB9828047.2) 18 Dec 1998
AITKEN, DANIEL R T
Mutoscope
UKC Headings: G2E *Int Cl⁷* G03B 25/00
- G2X**
- GB2344899** (GB9912505.6) 29 May 1999
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Producing an arrayed waveguide
UKC Headings: G2X *Int Cl⁷* G03F 7/00
- G3N**
- GB2344895** See entry under Heading G1N
- GB2344900** (GB9827777.5) 18 Dec 1998
NOTETRY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Robotic floor cleaning device with obstacle detection
UKC Headings: G3N U1S *Int Cl⁷* A47L 11/40 G05D 1/03

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

G3R

GB2344901 (GB9929319.3) 10 Dec 1999
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Control signal preparation for an engine
fuel feed system
Priorities: [DE19857972 16 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G3R U1S Int Cl⁷ F02D
41/38

G3U

GB2344902 (GB9828052.2) 18 Dec 1998
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN
SWEDEN)
Level shift circuit with feedback
UKC Headings: G3U Int Cl⁷ G05F 1/46
H03F 3/45

G4A

GB2344903 (GB7835238.2) 01 Sep 1978
EMI LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Correlation techniques
Priorities: [GB7737872 10 Sep 1977]
UKC Headings: G4A H4D Int Cl⁷ G06F
17/15 G01S 13/32

GB2344904 (GB9827738.7) 17 Dec 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Home stock control computer system
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60

GB2344905 (GB9827854.2) 17 Dec 1998
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Hand held electronic device with back
entry touch pad
UKC Headings: G4A G5C Int Cl⁷ G06F
1/16 G06F 3/023 G06F 3/033

GB2344906 (GB9827891.4) 19 Dec 1998
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Object-oriented job scheduler
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/50

GB2344907 (GB9827963.1) 19 Dec 1998
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Instruction translation and execution
mechanism
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/30

GB2344908 (GB9929282.3) 13 Dec 1999
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Controlling access to data over the
internet
Priorities: [US09213029 16 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 1/00
G06F 12/14

GB2344909 (GB0006043.4) 13 Mar 2000
[01 Sep 1998]
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN
SWEDEN)
Method and arrangement for finding
information
Priorities: [FI973600 04 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/EP98/05529
WO99/12104 11 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: G4A H4K Int Cl⁷ G06F
17/30 G06F 17/00 H04M 11/00

GB2344917 See entry under Heading G4R

G4F

GB2344910 (GB0006148.1) 14 Mar 2000
[07 Feb 1996]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Method for remote control of wellbore
end devices
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9619568.0
Priorities: [US08386565 10 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: G4F Int Cl⁷ G08C 23/02
E21B 47/18

GB2344911 (GB0006151.5) 14 Mar 2000
[07 Feb 1996]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Method of remote control of wellbore end
devices
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9619568.0
Priorities: [US08386565 10 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: G4F Int Cl⁷ G08C 23/02
E21B 47/18

G4H

GB2344912 (GB9929679.0) 15 Dec 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Mobile communication terminal with
character string editing using speech
recognition
Priorities: [JP10359587 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G4H G4R U1S Int Cl⁷
G06F 17/24 G10L 15/22

G4M

GB2344913 (GB9929667.5) 16 Dec 1999
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Method of locating a barcode within a
scanned binary image
Priorities: [US09212243 16 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G4M Int Cl⁷ G06K
7/015

G4N

GB2344914 (GB9813201.2) 18 Jun 1998
DELAHUNTY, PAUL A
TAYLOR, ROBERT J
System for protecting an article or child
UKC Headings: G4N Int Cl⁷ G08B 13/14
G08B 21/24

GB2344915 (GB9827709.8) 16 Dec 1998
BAKER, RONALD J
Portable voice messaging and warning
device
UKC Headings: G4N U1S Int Cl⁷ G09F
27/00

G4Q

GB2344916 (GB9827554.8) 16 Dec 1998
PERVEZ, SHAKEEL A
Emergency vehicle priority warning
system
UKC Headings: G4Q Int Cl⁷ G08G 1/087

G4R

GB2344912 See entry under Heading G4H

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2344917** (GB9929392.0) 14 Dec 1999
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Speech command input recognition system
Priorities: [US09213856 17 Dec 1998]
[US09213858 16 Dec 1998]
[US09213845 17 Dec 1998]
[US09213846 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G4R G4A U1S Int Cl⁷ G10L 15/22 G06F 3/16 G10L 15/06 G10L 15/26
- G4T**
- GB2344919** See entry under Heading G4V
- G4V**
- GB2344918** (GB0004992.4) 01 Mar 2000
[31 Aug 1998]
TROSTERUD, NILS C
System for the sale of printed information from an automatic vending machine
Priorities: [NO974005 01 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/NO98/00266
WO99/12134 11 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: G4V Int Cl⁷ G07F 17/26 G07F 11/00
- GB2344919** (GB0007056.5) 24 Mar 2000
[10 Sep 1998]
INTERCHANGE NETS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Coin handling device
Priorities: [IL121841 25 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/IL98/00444
WO99/16027 01 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: G4V G4T G4X Int Cl⁷ G07F 7/02 G07D 1/04 G07F 19/00
- G4X**
- GB2344919** See entry under Heading G4V
- G5C**
- GB2344761** See entry under Heading A4X
- GB2344905** See entry under Heading G4A
- GB2344920** (GB9827644.7) 17 Dec 1998
GARRETT, TIMOTHY P
WHITE, GRAHAM P
Vehicle registration plate
UKC Headings: G5C Int Cl⁷ B60R 13/10 G09F 13/06
- GB2344921** (GB9828021.7) 18 Dec 1998
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Frame urging electrical contact between display and printed circuit board
UKC Headings: G5C Int Cl⁷ G02F 1/13
- G5G**
- GB2344922** (GB9827701.5) 16 Dec 1998
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
A spine for a crash dummy
UKC Headings: G5G Int Cl⁷ G09B 23/00
- G5J**
- GB2344923** (GB9827679.3) 17 Dec 1998
MACMURCHIE, DAVID M
Practice bagpipe chanter with drone
UKC Headings: G5J Int Cl⁷ G10D 7/06
- G5R**
- GB2344924** (GB9827589.4) 15 Dec 1998
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Child-proofing device for video cassette recorder loading door
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 33/00
- GB2344925** (GB9827717.1) 16 Dec 1998
MEMORY CORPORATION
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Optical storage disc storing compressed and uncompressed data
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 7/007
- GB2344926** (GB9928944.9) 07 Dec 1999
MITSUMI ELECTRIC CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Electronic equipment enclosure
Priorities: [JP10355077 14 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 33/02
- GB2344927** (GB0005253.0) 03 Mar 2000
[25 Jun 1998]
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
High performance standard configuration disc drive having smaller-than-standard discs
Priorities: [US60063322 27 Oct 1997]
[US60057955 05 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/13137
WO99/13460 18 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: G5R H2E Int Cl⁷ G11B 5/54 G11B 33/14
- GB2344928** (GB0005695.2) 09 Mar 2000
[26 Jan 1998]
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Aperture stop for a flying optical head
Priorities: [US60059469 22 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/01424
WO99/16063 01 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 7/135 G11B 7/125
- GB2344929** (GB0006382.6) 16 Mar 2000
[14 May 1998]
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Repeated servo runout error compensation in a disc drive
Priorities: [US08986112 05 Dec 1997]
[US60059822 23 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/10055
WO99/16059 01 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 5/596 G11B 20/18
- H1D**
- GB2344930** (GB9827778.3) 17 Dec 1998
TRIKON HOLDINGS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inductive coil assembly for plasma processing
UKC Headings: H1D Int Cl⁷ H01J 37/32
- GB2344931** (GB9929564.4) 14 Dec 1999
HITACHI, LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Ion beam processing apparatus and method of operating ion source therefor
Priorities: [JP10356606 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H1D Int Cl⁷ H01J 27/02 H01J 37/08 H01J 37/32
- H1K**
- GB2344932** (GB9827492.1) 15 Dec 1998
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Semiconductor Laser with gamma and X electron barriers
UKC Headings: H1K Int Cl⁷ H01S 5/323
- GB2344933** (GB9827504.3) 14 Dec 1998
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Process for making optical waveguides
UKC Headings: H1K Int Cl⁷ G02B 6/30

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2344934 (GB0004060.0) 21 Feb 2000
[16 Oct 1996]
ALTERA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
CALIFORNIA)
Integrated circuit package
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9621607.2
Priorities: [US08547426 24 Oct 1995]
UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁷* H01L
23/433

H1N

GB2344935 (GB9828024.1) 18 Dec 1998
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Keypad assembly with intermediate
element between keymat and switch layer
UKC Headings: H1N *Int Cl⁷* H01H 13/70

GB2344936 (GB9828097.7) 18 Dec 1998
SHLAIMOUN, ZIA
Starter switch
UKC Headings: H1N *Int Cl⁷* H01H 9/30

GB2344937 (GB0006987.2) 22 Mar 2000
[06 Dec 1996]
MOTOROLA INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
ILLINOIS)
Wireless communication device
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9625405.7
Priorities: [US08575790 22 Dec 1995]
UKC Headings: H1N U1S *Int Cl⁷* H01Q
1/24

H1Q

GB2344938 (GB9828019.1) 18 Dec 1998
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
A multiple band, multiple co-axial
element antenna
UKC Headings: H1Q *Int Cl⁷* H01Q 5/01

GB2344969 *See entry under Heading H4L.*

H1R

GB2344939 (GB9827578.7) 15 Dec 1998
SHIN JIUH CORP (INCORPORATED
IN TAIWAN)
A door mounted fan for a power supply
housing
UKC Headings: H1R *Int Cl⁷* H05K 5/02

GB2344940 (GB9910826.8) 10 May 1999
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Detachable protector members adapted
to be mated with a portable terminal
device
Priorities: [JP10356649 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H1R F2Y *Int Cl⁷* H05K
5/00

H2E

GB2344927 *See entry under Heading G5R*

GB2344941 (GB9827688.4) 17 Dec 1998
MENVIER LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Luminaires
UKC Headings: H2E U1S *Int Cl⁷* H01R
33/08 H01R 4/48 H01R 13/627

GB2344942 (GB9903655.0) 17 Feb 1999
HOSIDEN BESSON LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Cigar lighter plug
Priorities: [GB9828102 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H2E U1S *Int Cl⁷* B60N
3/14 H01R 13/629 H01R 24/00

GB2344943 (GB9928298.0) 01 Dec 1999
DECORIENTAL
MANUFACTURING CO. LTD
(INCORPORATED IN HONG
KONG)
Lamp decorating structures
Priorities: [CN98247668 01 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H2E F4R U1S *Int Cl⁷*
F21S 4/00 H01R 13/02 H01R 25/16
F21W 121:00

H2H

GB2344944 (GB9826968.1) 08 Dec 1998
OTTER CONTROLS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Liquid heating appliance with thick film
heating element
UKC Headings: H2H U1S *Int Cl⁷* H05B
3/26 C02F 1/04 H05B 1/02

GB2344945 (GB9827892.2) 19 Dec 1998
PAPACY PRODUCTS CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Auxiliary safety warning lamp system for
a vehicle
UKC Headings: H2H *Int Cl⁷* B60Q 1/26
B60Q 1/38 B60Q 1/44 B60Q 1/50

H2K

GB2344946 (GB9929641.0) 16 Dec 1999
SQUARE D COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Testing an arcing fault circuit interrupter
Priorities: [US09213082 16 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H2K *Int Cl⁷* G01R
31/327

GB2344947 (GB9929949.7) 17 Dec 1999
CH. BEHA GMBH TECHNISCHE
NEUENTWICKLUNGEN
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL
REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Test apparatus for power supply networks
Priorities: [DE29822508 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H2K G1U *Int Cl⁷* G01R
31/04

H3A

GB2344948 (GB9828025.8) 18 Dec 1998
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Transceivers
UKC Headings: H3A H3R U1S *Int Cl⁷*
H04B 1/50 H03D 7/00

GB2344949 (GB0006040.0) 13 Mar 2000
[24 Jul 1998]
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN
SWEDEN)
Apparatus and method for radio
communication
Priorities: [SE9703294 11 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/SE98/01413
WO99/13594 18 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: H3A U1S *Int Cl⁷* H04B
1/40 H03L 7/197

H3P

GB2344983 *See entry under Heading H4T*

H3R

GB2344948 *See entry under Heading H3A*

H3T

GB2344983 *See entry under Heading H4T*

H4D

GB2344903 *See entry under Heading G4A*

GB2344951 *See entry under Heading H4F*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

H4F

GB2344950 (GB9827612.4) 15 Dec 1998
SNELL & WILCOX LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Encryption of video signals for use with ITU/R Recommendation 656 interfaces
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/913 G11B 20/00

GB2344951 (GB9827819.5) 17 Dec 1998
STARLIGHT XPRESS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Distant object tracker
UKC Headings: H4F H4D Int Cl⁷ G01S 3/786 H04N 3/15

GB2344952 (GB9828034.0) 18 Dec 1998
TANDBERG TELEVISION ASA
(INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
Matching basis functions
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 7/26

GB2344953 (GB9917673.7) 29 Jul 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Automatically setting a receiver display mode for an electronic programme guide (EPG).
Priorities: [KR9855772 17 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/445

GB2344954 (GB9922507.0) 24 Sep 1999
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Determining a target number of bits for each region within an image
Priorities: [JP10270794 25 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 7/26

GB2344955 (GB9923187.0) 30 Sep 1999
HEIDELBERGER DRUCKMASCHINEN AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Adjusting illumination of original by varying scale of projection of light spot
Priorities: [DE19844777 30 Sep 1998]
[DE19936623 04 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 1/028

GB2344956 (GB0006025.1) 13 Mar 2000
[10 Aug 1998]
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Adaptive motion estimation method and apparatus
Priorities: [KR97038533 13 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/KR98/00248 WO99/09746 25 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 7/26 H04N 5/14

GB2344957 (GB0006027.7) 13 Mar 2000
[07 Aug 1998]
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Motion estimation method and apparatus employing sub-sampling technique
Priorities: [KR97038532 13 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/KR98/00241 WO99/09745 25 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 7/26 H04N 5/14

GB2344958 (GB0007123.3) 23 Mar 2000
[29 Dec 1998]
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Timing control circuit of AC plasma display panel system
Priorities: [KR98025738 30 Jun 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/KR98/00478 WO00/01145 06 Jan 2000
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/66 G09G 3/28

GB2344959 (GB0007124.1) 23 Mar 2000
[29 Dec 1998]
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Timing control circuit of AC type plasma display panel system
Priorities: [KR98025736 30 Jun 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/KR98/00477 WO00/01144 06 Jan 2000
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/66 G09G 3/28

H4K

GB2344909 See entry under Heading G4A

GB2344960 (GB9827529.0) 14 Dec 1998
INVENTEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Telephone with television interface
UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M 1/00 H04N 5/445

GB2344961 (GB9827531.6) 14 Dec 1998
INVENTEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Telephony tester

UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M 1/24

GB2344962 (GB9827587.8) 15 Dec 1998
EVERETT, RICHARD S H
Deterring unwanted telephonic transmissions of encoded data

UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04N 1/327

GB2344963 (GB9827807.0) 17 Dec 1998
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN CANADA - QUEBEC)
Object-oriented network management system

UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04Q 3/00 H04L 12/24

GB2344964 (GB9927524.0) 23 Nov 1999
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Time slot based call pacing method and apparatus
Priorities: [CA2256119 16 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M 3/51

GB2344965 (GB9929959.6) 17 Dec 1999
[03 Jun 1998]
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
A versatile time division multiple access slot assignment unit

Priorities: [US08886091 30 Jun 1997]

PCT Details: PCT/US98/11429 WO99/00917 07 Jan 1999

UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04B 7/212

GB2344966 (GB0005485.8) 07 Mar 2000
[21 Sep 1998]
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Data processing system for communications network

Priorities: [EP97307491 24 Sep 1997]

PCT Details: PCT/GB98/02849 WO99/16232 01 Apr 1999

UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M 15/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2344967** (GB0005611.9) 08 Mar 2000
[12 Aug 1998]
ERICSSON AUSTRIA
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRIA)
An information transmission system and more precisely a telephone system
Priorities: [AT138897 19 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/AT98/00190
WO99/09727 25 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/00
H04M 11/06
- GB2344968** (GB0005834.7) 10 Mar 2000
[15 Sep 1998]
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (PUBL)
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
A method and an arrangement relating to functions in a telecommunication network
Priorities: [SE9703489 26 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/SE98/01647
WO99/17519 08 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/42
- H4L**
- GB2344969** (GB9827926.8) 19 Dec 1998
NEC TECHNOLOGIES (UK) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Mobile phone with incorporated antenna
UKC Headings: H4L H1Q *Int Cl⁷* H01Q
1/24 H04B 1/38
- GB2344970** (GB9929342.5) 10 Dec 1999
[28 May 1998]
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Multi-tier satellite system and method of operation
Priorities: [US08871911 12 Jun 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/10830
WO98/57447 17 Dec 1998
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/195
- GB2344971** (GB9929556.0) 14 Dec 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
A controller for portable telephone which can set a restricted format for call transmission and acceptance and a defined channel for a restricted area.
Priorities: [JP10355252 14 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32
H04Q 7/38
- GB2344972** (GB0001308.6) 20 Jan 2000
[07 Jul 1998]
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Method and system for radio frequency measurement and automatic frequency planning in a cellular radio system
Priorities: [US08900206 24 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/SE98/01343
WO99/05878 04 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/36
- H4M**
- GB2344973** (GB0006626.6) 21 Mar 2000
[09 Jun 1998]
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, THE (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Adaptive multiplexing/demultiplexing method and multiplexer/demultiplexer therefor
Priorities: [US08938018 22 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/KR98/00148
WO99/16197 01 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: H4M *Int Cl⁷* H04J 3/04
- H4P**
- GB2344974** (GB9827491.3) 15 Dec 1998
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fair packet discard in networks
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/56
- GB2344975** (GB9827532.4) 14 Dec 1998
INVENTEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Communication port testing module and method
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* G06F 11/273 G06F 11/277
- GB2344976** (GB9827533.2) 14 Dec 1998
INVENTEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Functional testing of communication port pins
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* G06F 11/273 G06F 11/277
- GB2344977** (GB9827746.0) 17 Dec 1998
3COM TECHNOLOGIES (INCORPORATED IN THE CAYMAN ISLANDS)
Password generation by hashing site and time data
UKC Headings: H4P U1S *Int Cl⁷* H04L 9/32
- GB2344978** (GB9909355.1) 26 Apr 1999
NDS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Key distribution method in a multicast communication system
Priorities: [IS126472 07 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 9/08
- GB2344979** (GB9925228.0) 25 Oct 1999
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Compensating for a phase delay of a clock signal in a communication system
Priorities: [KR98049728 19 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 7/033
- GB2344980** (GB9925477.3) 27 Oct 1999
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Digital matched filter correlates received spread spectrum signals to save power.
Priorities: [JP10305551 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04B 1/707
- GB2344981** (GB0006296.8) 15 Mar 2000
[19 Aug 1998]
ERICSSON INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Apparatus for enabling and disabling a wireless communication device incorporated within a mobile computer
Priorities: [US08915966 21 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/17174
WO99/09711 25 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/10
H04L 12/28
- H4R**
- GB2344982** (GB0006872.6) 21 Mar 2000
[24 Sep 1998]
BARNETT, PETER W
Method and apparatus for improving speech intelligibility
Priorities: [GB9720544 26 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/02890
WO99/17278 08 Apr 1999
UKC Headings: H4R *Int Cl⁷* G10L 11/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

H4T

GB2344983 (GB9916541.7) 14 Jul 1999
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Horizontal output circuit
Priorities: [KR98056357 18 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H4T H3P H3T *Int Cl⁷*
H03K 17/0412 H04N 3/16

GB2344984 (GB9917612.5) 27 Jul 1999
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Environmental magnetism compensating
device for a crt display
Priorities: [JP10355813 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* H04N 9/29

H5H

GB2344744 *See entry under Heading A4E*

H5R

GB2344985 (GB9929689.9) 15 Dec 1999
SIEMENS MEDICAL SYSTEMS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
JERSEY)
Flexible automated testing and checking
of radiation devices
Priorities: [US09212879 15 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H5R *Int Cl⁷* G06F 19/00
A61N 5/10

Applications published: Number Index

GB2344734 - GB2344985

This index is a concordance between application numbers and publication numbers of applications published in the above publication number range. The entries are arranged in ascending application number order.

GB7835238.2	GB2344903	GB9827681.9	GB2344861	GB9828024.1	GB2344935
GB9813201.2	GB2344914	GB9827682.7	GB2344799	GB9828025.8	GB2344948
GB9821569.2	GB2344879	GB9827688.4	GB2344941	GB9828028.2	GB2344793
GB9821591.6	GB2344880	GB9827697.5	GB2344892	GB9828033.2	GB2344811
GB9821594.0	GB2344881	GB9827701.5	GB2344922	GB9828034.0	GB2344952
GB9821899.3	GB2344882	GB9827709.8	GB2344915	GB9828046.4	GB2344755
GB9823233.3	GB2344831	GB9827717.1	GB2344925	GB9828047.2	GB2344898
GB9823990.8	GB2344872	GB9827719.7	GB2344883	GB9828052.2	GB2344902
GB9824606.9	GB2344734	GB9827729.6	GB2344818	GB9828062.1	GB2344765
GB9825910.4	GB2344798	GB9827738.7	GB2344904	GB9828064.7	GB2344874
GB9825961.7	GB2344744	GB9827746.0	GB2344977	GB9828076.1	GB2344885
GB9826416.1	GB2344770	GB9827751.0	GB2344789	GB9828078.7	GB2344843
GB9826603.4	GB2344764	GB9827754.4	GB2344745	GB9828079.5	GB2344834
GB9826848.5	GB2344788	GB9827756.9	GB2344746	GB9828080.3	GB2344740
GB9826968.1	GB2344944	GB9827758.5	GB2344888	GB9828088.6	GB2344782
GB9827433.5	GB2344862	GB9827759.3	GB2344747	GB9828097.7	GB2344936
GB9827434.3	GB2344762	GB9827761.9	GB2344748	GB9828100.9	GB2344835
GB9827466.5	GB2344860	GB9827762.7	GB2344877	GB9828105.8	GB2344743
GB9827469.9	GB2344759	GB9827765.0	GB2344749	GB9901578.6	GB2344829
GB9827473.1	GB2344887	GB9827769.2	GB2344750	GB9901579.4	GB2344824
GB9827486.3	GB2344737	GB9827770.0	GB2344856	GB9903655.0	GB2344942
GB9827488.9	GB2344805	GB9827771.8	GB2344884	GB9905510.5	GB2344886
GB9827491.3	GB2344974	GB9827772.6	GB2344777	GB9905893.5	GB2344812
GB9827492.1	GB2344932	GB9827775.9	GB2344778	GB9906203.6	GB2344893
GB9827493.9	GB2344808	GB9827776.7	GB2344863	GB9909355.1	GB2344978
GB9827504.3	GB2344933	GB9827777.5	GB2344900	GB9910826.8	GB2344940
GB9827510.0	GB2344873	GB9827778.3	GB2344930	GB9911191.6	GB2344736
GB9827527.4	GB2344855	GB9827782.5	GB2344751	GB9912505.6	GB2344899
GB9827529.0	GB2344960	GB9827788.2	GB2344853	GB9912802.7	GB2344752
GB9827531.6	GB2344961	GB9827791.6	GB2344854	GB9915570.7	GB2344815
GB9827532.4	GB2344975	GB9827806.2	GB2344810	GB9916541.7	GB2344983
GB9827533.2	GB2344976	GB9827807.0	GB2344963	GB9917048.2	GB2344781
GB9827545.6	GB2344783	GB9827819.5	GB2344951	GB9917612.5	GB2344984
GB9827554.8	GB2344916	GB9827829.4	GB2344865	GB9917673.7	GB2344953
GB9827558.9	GB2344809	GB9827852.6	GB2344741	GB9918214.9	GB2344816
GB9827563.9	GB2344826	GB9827853.4	GB2344806	GB9919353.4	GB2344827
GB9827572.0	GB2344785	GB9827854.2	GB2344905	GB9920250.9	GB2344787
GB9827575.3	GB2344767	GB9827868.2	GB2344735	GB9920425.7	GB2344780
GB9827577.9	GB2344754	GB9827872.4	GB2344739	GB9921391.0	GB2344794
GB9827578.7	GB2344939	GB9827873.2	GB2344850	GB9922507.0	GB2344954
GB9827586.0	GB2344844	GB9827877.3	GB2344803	GB9922611.0	GB2344832
GB9827587.8	GB2344962	GB9827891.4	GB2344906	GB9923187.0	GB2344955
GB9827589.4	GB2344924	GB9827892.2	GB2344945	GB9923304.1	GB2344838
GB9827590.2	GB2344845	GB9827904.5	GB2344790	GB9923521.0	GB2344807
GB9827609.0	GB2344857	GB9827922.7	GB2344768	GB9923935.2	GB2344869
GB9827612.4	GB2344950	GB9827926.8	GB2344969	GB9924422.0	GB2344757
GB9827615.7	GB2344847	GB9827933.4	GB2344848	GB9924531.8	GB2344858
GB9827627.2	GB2344769	GB9827941.7	GB2344797	GB9925228.0	GB2344979
GB9827631.4	GB2344833	GB9827948.2	GB2344796	GB9925477.3	GB2344980
GB9827642.1	GB2344775	GB9827949.0	GB2344800	GB9925994.7	GB2344771
GB9827644.7	GB2344920	GB9827957.3	GB2344822	GB9925996.2	GB2344772
GB9827645.4	GB2344784	GB9827963.1	GB2344907	GB9926256.0	GB2344773
GB9827647.0	GB2344864	GB9827994.6	GB2344791	GB9926461.6	GB2344820
GB9827655.3	GB2344761	GB9827996.1	GB2344819	GB9926696.7	GB2344871
GB9827656.1	GB2344779	GB9828008.4	GB2344792	GB9926722.1	GB2344804
GB9827676.9	GB2344859	GB9828019.1	GB2344938	GB9927300.5	GB2344889
GB9827679.3	GB2344923	GB9828021.7	GB2344921	GB9927524.0	GB2344964

Applications published: Number Index - cont

GB9927883.0	GB2344839	GB0006148.1	GB2344910
GB9927885.5	GB2344840	GB0006151.5	GB2344911
GB9928298.0	GB2344943	GB0006174.7	GB2344823
GB9928369.9	GB2344801	GB0006231.5	GB2344760
GB9928424.2	GB2344851	GB0006296.8	GB2344981
GB9928534.8	GB2344894	GB0006382.6	GB2344929
GB9928571.0	GB2344846	GB0006469.1	GB2344758
GB9928944.9	GB2344926	GB0006626.6	GB2344973
GB9928990.2	GB2344776	GB0006638.1	GB2344766
GB9929018.1	GB2344836	GB0006872.6	GB2344982
GB9929057.9	GB2344875	GB0006885.8	GB2344897
GB9929059.5	GB2344849	GB0006987.2	GB2344937
GB9929170.0	GB2344821	GB0007056.5	GB2344919
GB9929174.2	GB2344830	GB0007123.3	GB2344958
GB9929231.0	GB2344825	GB0007124.1	GB2344959
GB9929261.7	GB2344852	GB0009283.3	GB2344813
GB9929282.3	GB2344908		
GB9929319.3	GB2344901		
GB9929321.9	GB2344802		
GB9929342.5	GB2344970		
GB9929343.3	GB2344795		
GB9929351.6	GB2344841		
GB9929392.0	GB2344917		
GB9929502.4	GB2344786		
GB9929539.6	GB2344895		
GB9929544.6	GB2344890		
GB9929556.0	GB2344971		
GB9929564.4	GB2344931		
GB9929570.1	GB2344817		
GB9929612.1	GB2344753		
GB9929641.0	GB2344946		
GB9929648.5	GB2344866		
GB9929665.9	GB2344868		
GB9929667.5	GB2344913		
GB9929675.8	GB2344878		
GB9929679.0	GB2344912		
GB9929682.4	GB2344756		
GB9929689.9	GB2344985		
GB9929724.4	GB2344891		
GB9929728.5	GB2344896		
GB9929787.1	GB2344876		
GB9929795.4	GB2344774		
GB9929819.2	GB2344867		
GB9929868.9	GB2344742		
GB9929947.1	GB2344870		
GB9929949.7	GB2344947		
GB9929959.6	GB2344965		
GB9930169.9	GB2344837		
GB0001308.6	GB2344972		
GB0003248.2	GB2344842		
GB0003986.7	GB2344814		
GB0004002.2	GB2344738		
GB0004060.0	GB2344934		
GB0004234.1	GB2344763		
GB0004992.4	GB2344918		
GB0005253.0	GB2344927		
GB0005485.8	GB2344966		
GB0005611.9	GB2344967		
GB0005695.2	GB2344928		
GB0005716.6	GB2344828		
GB0005834.7	GB2344968		
GB0006025.1	GB2344956		
GB0006027.7	GB2344957		
GB0006040.0	GB2344949		
GB0006043.4	GB2344909		

Applications published: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of applicants and inventors for the applications the publication of which is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the applicant sets out the details of the application including the name of any inventor who is not also an applicant. Where an inventor is also an applicant, the name appears in the index only as an applicant. Where there are joint applicants, details of the application are given only for the entry under the name of a first applicant, the entries under the names of the other applicants being cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant. Where an inventor is not also an applicant, the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry of the applicant, or the first applicant in the case of joint applicants.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also applicants; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the

application; and the publication number of the application. There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows the entry for an application having two joint applicants and an inventor who is not also an applicant, the second shows the entry for the other applicant.

Example 1

(71) **Williams PLC and Carr PLC**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) Smith, WS
(52) B5A A1C (11) GB2209689

Example 2

(72) **Smith, WS** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Example 3

(71) **Carr PLC** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

ABB Vetco Gray Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Calder, Ian D) (Fenton, Stephen P)
E1F GB2344841

Abbott Joinery Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Williams, Peter C T)
E1R GB2344846

ACO Technologies plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brigham, Roger E) (Jennings, Peter A)
E1D GB2344835

Adair, Anthony See Stoves Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Adams, Terry See Ingersoll-Rand Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Girstenbrei, Erich) (Reiterer, Peter) (Weident, Horst-Martin)
A1P B8H GB2344735

Ahern, Geraldine and Carr, Melanie
G1N GB2344893

Ahn, Byung-Gil See Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Aikawa, Shinji See Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Aitken, Daniel R T
G2E GB2344898

Al-Jumaily, Ghanim A See Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Aldred, Michael D See Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Altera Corporation (Incorporated in USA - California) (Fritz, Donald S)
H1K GB2344934

Amato, Joseph S See Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Anma, Hidetaka See Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Arkko, Jari See Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden) (Drossler, Norbert) (Juchem, Alois)
B7B GB2344792
(Mörner, Bengt)
G5G GB2344922

Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gregory, Peter) (James, Mark R) (Padget, John C) (Pears, David A) (Thorp, Derek)
C3V GB2344825

B Braun Melsungen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Gerlach, Hans) (Steger, Juergen)
F1W GB2344858

Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (McCorry, Mark) (Mullins, Albert A II) (Rothers, David E) (Tubel, Paulo S)
G4F GB2344910
(McCorry, Mark) (Mullins, Albert A II) (Rothers, David E) (Tubel, Paulo S)
G4F GB2344911

Baker, Ronald J
G4N U1S GB2344915

Bängs, Joakim See Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

Baraldi, Pier G See Pharmacia & Upjohn S.p.A. (Incorporated in Italy)

Barnes, Peter See Boditech Diagnostics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Barnes, Philip A See Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Barnett, Peter W
H4R GB2344982

Basnett, Michael N See Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Beha, Christian See Ch. Beha GmbH Technische Neuentwicklungen (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Benes, Jan See Portela & C.A., S.A (Incorporated in Portugal)

Bennett, Paul G See Trikon Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Benson, Glenn A See Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Beria, Italo See Pharmacia & Upjohn S.p.A. (Incorporated in Italy)

Bespak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Tee Enterprises Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Blyler, Wayne) (Wright, Andrew)
F1W GB2344857

Bet Or, Ben-Zion See Interchange Nets Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)

Bettis, Charles D See Square D Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Beverley, Ian See Cobble Blackburn Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Birch, Brian See Scott, Antony P

Bisset, David L See Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bitron SpA (Incorporated in Italy) (Chioffi, Mario)
E2A GB2344849

Blyler, Wayne See Bespak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Boardman, Susan M (Boardman, William)
E1J GB2344845

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Boardman, William** *See* Boardman, Susan M
- Boditech Diagnostics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barnes, Peter) (Kharitonov, Sergei) G1B GB2344885
- Bond, Stephen P** *See* Federal-Mogul Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bookham Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Roberts, Stephen W) G2X GB2344899 (Drake, John P) H1K GB2344933
- Bourne, Carl C** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Boylan, Sean** *See* 3Com Technologies (Incorporated in the Cayman Islands)
- Bragg, Nigel L** *See* Nortel Networks Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Braun, Darian** A5B GB2344763
- Breed Automotive Technology Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Palliser, Martyn N) B7B GB2344791
- Brett, Christopher J** A6D GB2344767
- Brett, Sean** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Brigham, Roger E** *See* ACO Technologies plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- British Aerospace Public Limited Company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fellows, Jeffrey K) (Stone, John W) B7K B7W GB2344805
- British Telecommunications public limited company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shah, Prajay V) H4K GB2344966
- Broomhall, Matthew E** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Brown, David A and Brown, Margaret A** A4V GB2344760
- Brown, Derek W** *See* Tandberg Television ASA (Incorporated in Norway)
- Brown, Geoffrey J E** *See* Stoves Group Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brown, Margaret A** *See* Brown, David A
- Bui-Tran, Van** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Burlington, Geoffrey M** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Burnett, Michael G** *See* Queen's University Of Belfast, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Byrnes, Sean** *See* Lucas Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- C P Cases Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ross, Peter M) B8P U1S GB2344810
- Cain, Bernard** *See* Project Fire Engineers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Calder, Ian D** *See* ABB Vetco Gray Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Canon Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kirk, Richard A) G4A G5C GB2344905
- Carr, Melanie** *See* Ahern, Geraldine
- Casati, Donato** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Casey, Brendan** *See* Lucas Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cattaneo, Antonio** *See* Medical Research Council (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ch. Beha GmbH Technische Neuentwicklungen** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Beha, Christian) H2K G1U GB2344947
- Chang, Yu-Chuan** *See* Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Chern, Mann-Hwang and Chiang, Li-Sung and Kuo, Yao-Te** B5A GB2344784
- Chiang, Li-Sung** *See* Chern, Mann-Hwang
- Chinn, Matthew J** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chioffi, Mario** *See* Bitron SpA (Incorporated in Italy)
- Chou, Shui-Fang** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Chujo, Takeshi** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Clariant GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Haber, Steffen) (Meudt, Andreas) (Noerenberg, Antje) (Scherer, Stefan) (Vollmueller, Frank) C2B U1S GB2344817
- Cobble Blackburn Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Beverley, Ian) D1G GB2344831
- Coleman, Matthew** *See* County Environmental Services Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Coleman, Richard B** *See* Spemby Medical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Combee, Leendert** *See* Geco AS (Incorporated in Norway)
- Concah, Bryan** *See* Smurfit Corrugated Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cook, Roger** *See* Ingersoll-Rand Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cooper Cameron Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Nguyen, Lan T) (Walker, Stephen) F2H GB2344866
- Cooper, Roger M** *See* PHI Design Ltd. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Copping, Gareth** *See* Spemby Medical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Copping, Paul A** *See* Flexible Lamps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- County Environmental Services Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Coleman, Matthew) (Sear, Lionel G) C1C GB2344815
- Cox, David R** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cozzi, Paolo** *See* Pharmacia & Upjohn S.p.A. (Incorporated in Italy)
- Craig, Ian M** *See* Kvaerner Metals Davy Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Crosbie, Michael J** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cubitt, Dean** *See* Trico Products Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Cummins Engine Company, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Indiana) (Decker, Scott G) (Lewandowski, Edward J) G1N G3N GB2344895
- Curtis, George S** B2F U1S GB2344775
- Da Silva, Patricio M V** *See* Portela & C.A., S.A (Incorporated in Portugal)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Park, Han-Kyou)

G5R GB2344924

(Kwak, Chang M)

H4F GB2344956

(Kwak, Chang M)

H4F GB2344957

(Kim, Se Y)

H4F GB2344958

(Kim, Se-Yong)

H4F GB2344959

(Kwon, Ki P)

H4P GB2344979

(Kim, Jong-Geu)

H4T H3P H3T GB2344983

Dagenais, Daniel W *See* Farr Canada Limited (Incorporated in Canada)

DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Hammarström, Gunnar)

B7L GB2344806

Davidson, Brian J *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

Davies, Colin *See* Tandberg Television ASA (Incorporated in Norway)

Davies, Evan L *See* Dresser Industries, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Davies, Mervyn

B7H GB2344798

Dawson, Elizabeth A *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Decker, Scott G *See* Cummins Engine Company, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)

Decoriental Manufacturing Co. Ltd (Incorporated in Hong Kong) (Lau, Chun Y)

H2E F4R U1S GB2344943

Delahunty, Paul A and Taylor, Robert J

G4N GB2344914

Denham, Keith *See* Textron Fastening Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Pabsch, Arno) (Piening, Matthias) (Sigle, Christof) B7W B5A U1S GB2344807

Dia-Compe, Taiwan, Co Ltd

(Incorporated in Taiwan) (Yang, Chao-Ta)

F2E GB2344859

Domoleczny, James D *See* Motorola Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)

Donison, Gary L *See* Dresser Industries, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Donnelly, Vernon J *See* Strix Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Drake, John P *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Dresser Industries, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Davies, Evan L) (Donison, Gary L) (Wiecek, Boguslaw)

G1N E1F GB2344896

Dril-Quip Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Reimert, Larry E) (Robinson, Charles E)

E1F GB2344838

Drossler, Norbert *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Dudman, Malcom F *See* Manningham, Stephen

Dyson, James *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Eaton, John R *See* International Computers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Eaton, Stephen *See* Ingersoll-Rand Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Eckerstrand, Sune *See* House of Prince AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Eckold, David

A6S GB2344770

Emhart Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Hylwa, William D) (Smart, Charles F) (Viscio, Donald P) B3U GB2344782

EMI Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Foley, Brian J) (Plummer, Kenneth M) (Ware, Philip J) G4A H4D GB2344903

Epichem Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Houlton, David J) (Jacobs, Philip R) (Leese, Albert B) (Mckinnell, Elizabeth A) (Rushworth, Simon) (Smith, Lesley M) (Williams, Graham) C2J GB2344822

Ericsson Austria Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in Austria) (Prochazka, Gerhard)

H4K GB2344967

Ericsson Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Moon, Billy G)

H4P GB2344981

Everett, Richard S H

H4K GB2344962

Fang, Zhigang *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Far Eastern Textile Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Hong, Shung M) (Hsu, Yuan H) (Pan, Rong S) (Tsai, Tsan H) (Wei, Jen H) (Wu, Cheng C) B5N U1S GB2344785

Farr Canada Limited (Incorporated in Canada) (Dagenais, Daniel W) B3N GB2344781

Federal-Mogul Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bond, Stephen P) (Turland, Darryl A) (Wright, Vincent C) B2E U1S GB2344773

Fellows, Jeffrey K *See* British Aerospace Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Fenton, Stephen P *See* ABB Vetco Gray Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Ferrari, Franco (Migli, Carlo)

E2F U1S GB2344851

Few, Caroline *See* Few, John

Few, John and Few, Caroline (Few, Warren)

A4L GB2344755

Few, Warren *See* Few, John

Filippi, Raymond *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

Flexible Lamps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Copping, Paul A)

F4R GB2344874

Flight, Gordon T and Flight, Michael A and Toombs, Linda E

E1C GB2344832

Flight, Michael A *See* Flight, Gordon T

Fluoroware, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota) (Leys, John A) (Stein, Michael A)

F2V U1S GB2344870

Foley, Brian J *See* EMI Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Forbes, Stewart *See* Forney Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)

Forbord, Kent J *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Chou, Shui-Fang) (Qu, Yi) (Wang, Han C)

B7B GB2344794

AND Ma, Jonathan A (Ma, Thomas T H)

F1B B7H GB2344853

AND Ma, Jonathan A (Ma, Thomas T H)

F1B B7B B7H GB2344854

Forney Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Forbes, Stewart) (Powell, Brian D)

G1A F4T GB2344883

Fowle, Alan P *See* Taplanes Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

French, Ruth A

A4G GB2344754

Fritz, Donald S *See* Altera Corporation (Incorporated in USA - California)

Funakoshi, Isamu *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Gadd, Richard J** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Gage, Edward C** *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ganderton, Michael D** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Garnett, David J** *See* Lovesgrove Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Garrett, Timothy P** *See* Garrett, Timothy P
- Garrett, Timothy P and White, Graham P** (Garrett, Timothy P) (White, Graham P) G5C GB2344920
- Gascoyne, Brian** *See* U.D.C.E. Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gaynes, Stephen J** *See* Motorola Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Geco AS** (Incorporated in Norway) (Combee, Leendert) (Kragh, Julian E) G1G GB2344889
- Gerber Scientific Products Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Hayward, Christine) B2L A4V U1S GB2344776
- Gerber, Ronald E** *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gerlach, Hans** *See* B Braun Melsungen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Geroni, Maria C** *See* Pharmacia & Upjohn S.p.A. (Incorporated in Italy)
- Girstenbrei, Erich** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Goyins, Gregg S** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gratland, Kathryn** *See* Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gregory, Peter** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Haber, Steffen** *See* Clariant GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hadfield, Robert H** *See* Otter Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Haidari, Mehdi S** *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hammarström, Gunnar** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Handley, John** E1D GB2344833
- Hardacre, Christopher** *See* Queen's University Of Belfast, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hart, David** A6M GB2344769
- Hashimoto, Isao** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hashimoto, Satoru** *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hassemer, Brian J** *See* Motorola Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Hata, Yoshiki** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hathey, Michael A** *See* Starlight Xpress Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hayball, Clive C** *See* Nortel Networks Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Hayward, Christine** *See* Gerber Scientific Products Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Healy, John** *See* 3Com Technologies (Incorporated in the Cayman Islands)
- Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Heuer, Axel) (Suhr, Holger) H4F GB2344955
- Hellman, Manfred** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Heuer, Axel** *See* Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hewlett-Packard Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Goyins, Gregg S) (Resman, Mark F) G1N GB2344894
- Hicks, Nigel L** *See* Wright Pugson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hijii, Kazuyoshi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Himes, Adam K** *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hitachi, Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hata, Yoshiki) (Kosugi, Shinichi) (Sano, Takashi) F4U GB2344878 (Hashimoto, Isao) (Shigeru, Tanaka) H1D GB2344931
- Hong, Shung M** *See* Far Eastern Textile Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Horne, Tony J** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Hornig, Alex** *See* Sunonwealth Electric Machine Industry Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Hosiden Besson Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lockwood, Antony) H2E U1S GB2344942
- Houghton, Mark P** *See* Robert McBride Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Houlton, David J** *See* Epichem Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- House of Prince AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Eckerstrand, Sune) (McTurk, David) B8P E2X U1S GB2344811
- Hsu, Yuan H** *See* Far Eastern Textile Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Hubbell Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Kirk, William D) F2P E1H U1S GB2344868
- Hughes, Kevin** *See* International Computers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hui, Zhang** *See* Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Hutchins, William R** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hutchinson, Mark** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Hutchison, Mark** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Huttunen, Ari** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Hylwa, William D** *See* Emhart Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ikeda, Mitsuo** *See* Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ingersoll-Rand Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Adams, Terry) (Cook, Roger) (Eaton, Stephen) F1F GB2344856
- Institut Francais du Petrole** (Incorporated in France) (Bui-Tran, Van) (Nguyen, Thi T) (Thierry, Gerard) G1G U1S GB2344890 (Meynier, Patrick) G1G GB2344891
- Intel Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Loukianov, Dmitrii) H4K GB2344965
- Interchange Nets Ltd** (Incorporated in Israel) (Bet Or, Ben-Zion) (Laiser, Meir) G4V G4T G4X GB2344919

Applications published: Name Index - cont

International Business Machines

Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Casati, Donato) (Mauri, Fabio) (Passagrilli, Silvano)

C5D GB2344826

(Gadd, Richard J)

G4A GB2344904

(Broomhall, Matthew E) (Landau, Larui J)

G4A GB2344908

(Morgan, Scott A) (Roberts, David J)

(Swearingen, Craig A) (Tannenbaum, Alan R) (Temple, Anthony C)

G4R G4A U1S GB2344917

(Zhao, Albert Z)

H4K GB2344964

International Computers Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(Muckley, Stuart) (Weaver, Gary)

G4A GB2344906

(Eaton, John R) (Hughes, Kevin)

G4A GB2344907

Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in

Taiwan) (Hui, Zhang) (Lai, Jeffrey)

(Yang, Wen-Wei)

H4K GB2344960

(Lai, Jeffray) (Zou, Zheng-Rong)

H4K GB2344961

(Chang, Yu-Chuan) (Ren, Xue-Ning)

H4P GB2344975

(Chang, Yu-Chuan) (Ren, Xue-Ning)

H4P GB2344976

Iseki, Hideo *See* Takata Corporation

(Incorporated in Japan)

Isowall (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the

United Kingdom) (Russell, John P)

E1D GB2344834

J.C.Bamford Excavators Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(Naylor, Patrick E) (Shaw, Simon J W)

(Turnbull, Kevin R)

B8H B7H GB2344809

JAC PRODUCTS DEUTSCHLAND

GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal

Republic of Germany) (Nerling,

Gregor) (Rothstein, Reinhold) B7J

GB2344804

Jacobs, Philip R *See* Epichem Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

James, Mark R *See* Avecia Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

James, Paul A *See* SPRINGFIX

LINKAGES LIMITED (Incorporated

in the United Kingdom)

Jennings, Peter A *See* ACO Technologies

plc (Incorporated in the United

Kingdom)

Jones, Anthony C *See* Secretary of State

for Defence, The (Incorporated in the

United Kingdom)

Jordache, Nicholas *See* Seagate

Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA

- Delaware)

JRM Doors Limited (Incorporated in the

United Kingdom) (Zebedee, Alan R)

E2F GB2344852

Juanroyee, Ahmad F

A5R GB2344765

Juchem, Alois *See* Autoliv Development

AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Jung, Chong-Hun *See* Korea Atomic

Energy Research Institute

(Incorporated in the Republic of

Korea)

Jusso, Juhani

A5R GB2344764

Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba

(Incorporated in Japan) (Hashimoto,

Satoru)

H4P GB2344980

Kanai, Junichi *See* Matsushita Electric

Industrial Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in

Japan)

Kato, Atsuhiko *See* Sony Corporation

(Incorporated in Japan)

Kellner, Andreas *See* Robert Bosch

GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal

Republic of Germany)

Kharitonov, Sergei *See* Boditech

Diagnostics Limited (Incorporated in

the United Kingdom)

Kibel, Ben and Kibel, Pete

A1A GB2344734

Kibel, Pete *See* Kibel, Ben**Kim, Gye-Nam** *See* Korea Atomic

Energy Research Institute

(Incorporated in the Republic of

Korea)

Kim, Jim D *See* Motorola Inc.

(Incorporated in USA - Illinois)

Kim, Jong-Geu *See* Daewoo Electronics

Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic

of Korea)

Kim, Se Y *See* Daewoo Electronics Co.,

Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of

Korea)

Kim, Se-Yong *See* Daewoo Electronics

Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic

of Korea)

Kimsey, Paul

A4S GB2344758

Kipnis, Shlomo *See* NDS Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Kirk, Richard A *See* Canon Kabushiki

Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Kirk, William D *See* Hubbell

Incorporated (Incorporated in USA -

Connecticut)

Kleinmann, Amit *See* NDS Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

(Incorporated in Japan) (Aikawa,

Shinji) (Anma, Hidetaka) (Nakamura,

Koichi)

B2E GB2344774

(Matubara, Masao)

F4R GB2344875

(Aikawa, Shinji) (Nakamura, Koichi)

F4R B2E GB2344876

Korea Atomic Energy Research

Institute (Incorporated in the

Republic of Korea) AND Korea

Electric Power Corporation

(Incorporated in the Republic of

Korea) (Ahn, Byung-Gil) (Kim, Gye-

Nam) (Lee, Byung-Jik) (Oh, Won-

Zin) (Won, Hui-Jun) C3M

GB2344824

AND Korea Electric Power

Corporation (Incorporated in the

Republic of Korea) (Ahn, Byung-Gil)

(Jung, Chong-Hun) (Kim, Gye-Nam)

(Kwon, Hoy-Sam) (Lee, Byung-Jik)

(Lee, Chul-Yong) (Oh, Won-Zin)

(Won, Hui-Jun)

C7B C1P U1S GB2344829

Korea Electric Power Corporation *See*

Korea Atomic Energy Research

Institute (Incorporated in the Republic

of Korea)

Kosugi, Shinichi *See* Hitachi, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Japan)

Kragh, Julian E *See* Geco AS

(Incorporated in Norway)

Krutz, Michael W *See* Motorola Inc

(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Kubista, Mikael (Svanvik, Nicke)

(Westman, Gunnar)

C3H C2L G1B GB2344823

Kulczyk, Wojciech K *See* Solartron

Group Limited (Incorporated in the

United Kingdom)

Kunkel, Lars P *See* Telefonaktiebolaget

LM Ericsson (Incorporated in

Sweden)

Kuo, Yao-Te *See* Chern, Mann-Hwang**Kurisawa, Shuu** *See* NEC Corporation

(Incorporated in Japan)

Kvaerner Metals Davy Ltd

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(Craig, Ian M)

F4B GB2344872

Kwak, Chang M *See* Daewoo Electronics

Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic

of Korea)

Kwon, Hoy-Sam *See* Korea Atomic

Energy Research Institute

(Incorporated in the Republic of

Korea)

Kwon, Ki P *See* Daewoo Electronics Co.,

Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of

Korea)

Lai, Jeffray *See* Inventec Corporation

(Incorporated in Taiwan)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Lai, Jeffrey** *See* Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Laiho, Keijo T** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ) (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Laiser, Meir** *See* Interchange Nets Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Lambert, Nicholas P** *See* Wright Pugson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Landau, Larui J** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Lane, Penelope A** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lau, Chun Y** *See* Decoriental Manufacturing Co. Ltd (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Learmonth, David A** *See* Portela & C.A., S.A (Incorporated in Portugal)
- LeClair, Sephen P** *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lee, Byung-Jik** *See* Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Chul-Yong** *See* Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Leedham, Timothy J** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Leese, Albert B** *See* Epichem Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lewandowski, Edward J** *See* Cummins Engine Company, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Leys, John A** *See* Fluoroware, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Li, Zhen** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Lim, We-Cheol** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lin, Yu-Tang**
B4B GB2344783
- Linvic Engineering Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Smith, Alan)
F2G GB2344862
- Loader, John** *See* Rexam Containers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lockwood, Antony** *See* Hosiden Besson Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Long, Nathan R** *See* Pepex Biomedical, LLC (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Loukianov, Dmitrii** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lovesgrove Research Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Garnett, David J)
A2B GB2344736
- Lucas Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Byrnes, Sean) (Casey, Brendan)
F2F GB2344860
- Ludwig, Wolfgang** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ma, Jonathan A** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Ma, Thomas T H** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Ma, Yue** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- MacMurchie, David M**
G5J GB2344923
- Mallon, James M** *See* Queen's University Of Belfast, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Manningham, Stephen and Dudman, Malcom F**
A4D GB2344743
- Maskery, Andrew J** *See* Permacell Finesse Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kanai, Junichi) (Ma, Yue)
G4M GB2344913
- Matubara, Masao** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mauri, Fabio** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- McCauley, James A** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- McColgan, John C**
B7B E1D GB2344788
- McCorry, Mark** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Mckinnell, Elizabeth A** *See* Epichem Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McTurk, David** *See* House of Prince AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Medical Research Council**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Cattaneo, Antonio) (Rabbits, Terry) (Tse, Eric) (Visintin, Michela)
G1B C3H GB2344886
- Memory Corporation Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Oxley, David P) (Thomson, Malcolm)
G5R GB2344925
- Menvier Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stone, Angus J B)
H2E U1S GB2344941
- Merck & Co Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Amato, Joseph S) (Li, Zhen) (McCauley, James A)
C2C U1S GB2344821
- Metpac Systems Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Turner, Timothy A)
B5N U1S GB2344786
- Meudt, Andreas** *See* Clariant GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Meynier, Patrick** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Migli, Carlo** *See* Ferrari, Franco
- Miller, Crichton E M**
G1F GB2344887
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha**
(Incorporated in Japan) (Funakoshi, Isamu) (Tomita, Osamu)
H1R F2Y GB2344940
(Chujo, Takeshi)
H4T GB2344984
- Mitsumi Electric Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Shimoyama, Koichi)
G5R GB2344926
- Monks, Nigel** *See* 3Com Technologies (Incorporated in the Cayman Islands)
- Moon, Billy G** *See* Ericsson Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- More, Nicholas**
F2H GB2344867
- Morgan, Scott A** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Morner, Bengt** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Motorola Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Krutz, Michael W) (Vatt, Gregory B) (Zancho, William)
H4L GB2344970
- Motorola Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Illinois) (Domoleczny, James D) (Gaynes, Stephen J) (Hassemer, Brian J) (Kim, Jim D)
H1N U1S GB2344937
- Muckley, Stuart** *See* International Computers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mullins, Albert A II** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Murray, Paul L** *See* Stoves Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Najda, Stephen P** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakamura, Ken** *See* Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakamura, Koichi** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Nash, Adrian P** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Naylor, Patrick E** *See* J.C.Bamford Excavators Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- NDS Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kipnis, Shlomo) (Kleinmann, Amit)
H4P GB2344978
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kurisawa, Shuu)
B3D GB2344780
(Usami, Shinya)
G4H G4R U1S GB2344912
(Hijii, Kazuyoshi)
H4L GB2344971
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Waldron, Rupert J)
H4L H1Q GB2344969
- Nerling, Gregor** *See* JAC PRODUCTS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Nguyen, Lan T** *See* Cooper Cameron Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Nguyen, Thi T** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ikeda, Mitsuo) (Nakamura, Ken)
H4F GB2344954
- Nishizawa, Muneo** *See* Takata Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Noerenberg, Antje** *See* Clariant GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Horne, Tony J) (Hutchison, Mark)
G5C GB2344921
(Horne, Tony J) (Hutchinson, Mark)
H1N GB2344935
(Davidson, Brian J)
H1Q GB2344938
(Brett, Sean) (Nash, Adrian P)
H3A H3R U1S GB2344948
- Norman, Paul R** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Norman, Richard D E** *See* Specialist Vehicles Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Nortel Networks Corporation** (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec) (Bragg, Nigel L) (Hayball, Clive C) (Ross, Niall F) (Tunncliffe, Andrew J)
H4K GB2344963
- Notetry Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Burlington, Geoffrey M) (Dyson, James)
A4F GB2344745
(Vuijk, Remco D)
A4F GB2344746
(Dyson, James)
A4F GB2344747
(Bisset, David L) (Wiseman, Stephen J)
A4F GB2344748
(Burlington, Geoffrey M)
A4F GB2344750
(Dyson, James) (Ganderton, Michael D)
A4F GB2344751
(Seaman, Robert B)
A4F GB2344752
(Worsfold, Andrew)
B2P GB2344777
(Burlington, Geoffrey M)
B2P F1V U1S GB2344778
(Burlington, Geoffrey M)
F2G U1S GB2344863
(Aldred, Michael D) (Bisset, David L) (Wiseman, Stephen J)
G1A U1S GB2344884
(Bisset, David L)
G1G G1A U1S GB2344888
(Aldred, Michael D) (Bisset, David L)
G3N U1S GB2344900
- NSK Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Obori, Manabu) (Tanaka, Susumu) (Yamamura, Kenji)
C7A GB2344828
- Nunn, Robert C** *See* PHI Design Ltd. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- O'Neill, Robert A** *See* Otter Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Obori, Manabu** *See* NSK Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Oh, Won-Zin** *See* Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Ohara, Takeyoshi**
A4B A4L GB2344741
- Otter Controls Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hadfield, Robert H) (O'Neill, Robert A)
H2H U1S GB2344944
- Oxley, David P** *See* Memory Corporation Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pabsch, Arno** *See* Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Padget, John C** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Palliser, Martyn N** *See* Breed Automotive Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pan, Rong S** *See* Far Eastern Textile Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Panton, Mark**
E1D B5A GB2344837
- Papacy Products Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Wang, Ching-Yung)
H2H GB2344945
- Park, Dong S** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Park, Han-Kyou** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Parker, Christopher D** *See* Stoves Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Passagrilli, Silvano** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Pears, David A** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Peper, Eric A** *See* Pepex Biomedical, LLC (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Pepex Biomedical, LLC** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Long, Nathan R) (Peper, Eric A) (Sakslund, Henning) (Say, James)
G1N GB2344897
- Permacell Finesse Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Maskery, Andrew J)
E1J GB2344844
- Pervez, Shakeel A**
G4Q GB2344916
- Pfleger, Corinna** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Pharmacia & Upjohn S.p.A.** (Incorporated in Italy) (Baraldi, Pier G) (Beria, Italo) (Cozzi, Paolo) (Geroni, Maria C) (Spalluto, Giampiero)
C2C U1S GB2344818
- PHI Design Ltd.** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cooper, Roger M) (Nunn, Robert C)
E1D GB2344836
- Piening, Matthias** *See* Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Platt, Terrence C** *See* Starlight Xpress Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Plummer, Kenneth M** *See* EMI Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Portela & C.A., S.A** (Incorporated in Portugal) (Benes, Jan) (Da Silva, Patricio M V) (Learmonth, David A)
C2C U1S GB2344819

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Portwood, Gary R.** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Powell, Brian D.** *See* Forney Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Prochazka, Gerhard.** *See* Ericsson Austria Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in Austria)
- Project Fire Engineers Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cain, Bernard)
A5A GB2344762
- Qu, Yi.** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Queen's University Of Belfast, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Burnett, Michael G) (Hardacre, Christopher) (Mallon, James M) (Saunders, Graham C)
C1C GB2344816
- Rabbits, Terry.** *See* Medical Research Council (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Regents of the University of California, The.** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Reimert, Larry E.** *See* Dril-Quip Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Reiterer, Peter.** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ren, Xue-Ning.** *See* Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Resman, Mark F.** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rexam Containers Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Loader, John)
B8T GB2344813
- Rich, Lawrence A.** *See* Siemens Medical Systems Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Hellman, Manfred) (Winner, Hermann) (Wiss, Helmut)
B7H GB2344802
(Kellner, Andreas)
G3R U1S GB2344901
- Robert McBride Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Houghton, Mark P) (Williams, Robert E)
C5D GB2344827
- Roberts, David J.** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Roberts, Stephen W.** *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Robertson, Paul G.** *See* Snell & Wilcox Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Robinson, Charles E.** *See* Dril-Quip Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Rogge, Gunter.** *See* Windmüller & Hölscher (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Roke Manor Research Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gratland, Kathryn)
H4P GB2344974
- Ross, Niall F.** *See* Nortel Networks Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Ross, Peter M.** *See* C P Cases Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rothers, David E.** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rothstein, Reinhold.** *See* JAC PRODUCTS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Skeggs, Gary J)
B7B GB2344790
(Skeggs, Gary J)
B7B GB2344793
(Hutchins, William R)
B7D GB2344796
(Bourne, Carl C)
B7H GB2344799
(Hutchins, William R)
B7H GB2344800
(Skeggs, Gary J)
E2A U1S GB2344848
(Cox, David R)
F2F GB2344861
(Basnett, Michael N)
F2Y U1S GB2344871
- Rushworth, Simon.** *See* Epichem Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Russell, John P.** *See* Isowall (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sakslund, Henning.** *See* Pepex Biomedical, LLC (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) and **Regents of the University of California, The** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Park, Dong S) (Villasenor, John D)
H4M GB2344973
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lim, We-Cheol)
H4F GB2344953
- Sanai, Leyla**
A5R GB2344766
- Sano, Takashi.** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Saunders, Graham C.** *See* Queen's University Of Belfast, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Say, James.** *See* Pepex Biomedical, LLC (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Scherer, Stefan.** *See* Clariant GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schroeder, Michael D.** *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schuerz, Willibald.** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Scott, Antony P and Birch, Brian**
A4F GB2344749
- Seagate Technology, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Benson, Glenn A) (Forbord, Kent J) (Haidari, Mehdi S) (Himes, Adam K) (LeClair, Stephen P) (Schroeder, Michael D)
G5R H2E GB2344927
(Al-Jumaily, Ghanim A) (Gage, Edward C) (Gerber, Ronald E) (Jordache, Nicholas) (Swanson, Lori G)
G5R GB2344928
(Woods, Philip R)
G5R GB2344929
- Seaman, Robert B.** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sear, Lionel G.** *See* County Environmental Services Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barnes, Philip A) (Chinn, Matthew J) (Dawson, Elizabeth A) (Norman, Paul R)
C1A B1L GB2344814
(Crosbie, Michael J) (Jones, Anthony C) (Lane, Penelope A) (Leedham, Timothy J) (Williams, Dennis J) (Wright, Peter J)
C2C C7F U1S GB2344820
- SGB Services Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Williamson, James D)
E1S GB2344847
- Shah, Prajay V.** *See* British Telecommunications public limited company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Najda, Stephen P)
H1K GB2344932
- Shaw, Simon J W.** *See* J.C. Bamford Excavators Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shayne, Peter W**
B8D U1S GB2344808
- Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V.** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Zijsling, Djurre H)
E1F GB2344842

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Shigeru, Tanaka** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shih, Tsun-Te** *See* Shin Jiuh Corp (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Shimoyama, Koichi** *See* Mitsumi Electric Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shin Jiuh Corp** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Shih, Tsun-Te)
H1R GB2344939
- Shlaimoun, Zia**
H1N GB2344936
- Sidor, Neven J**
E1H F1S F1T U1S GB2344843
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Ludwig, Wolfgang) (Pfleger, Corinna) (Zhang, Hong)
B1W GB2344771
(Pfleger, Corinna) (Schuerz, Willibald) (Zhang, Hong)
B1W GB2344772
- Siemens Medical Systems Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Rich, Lawrence A)
H5R GB2344985
- Sigle, Christof** *See* Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Siracki, Michael A** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Skeggs, Gary J** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smart, Charles F** *See* Emhart Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smith International Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Fang, Zhigang) (Sue, Jinjen A) (White, Alysia C)
C7F U1S GB2344830
(Portwood, Gary R)
E1F GB2344839
(Siracki, Michael A)
E1F GB2344840
- Smith, Alan** *See* Linvic Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Dudley H**
A4X G5C GB2344761
- Smith, Lesley M** *See* Epichem Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smurfit Corrugated Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Concah, Bryan)
B8P U1S GB2344812
- Snell & Wilcox Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Robertson, Paul G)
H4F GB2344950
- Sobel, Allen and Sobel, Melvin**
A4L A4M GB2344756
- Sobel, Melvin** *See* Sobel, Allen
- Solartron Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kulczyk, Wojciech K)
G1N GB2344892
- Sony Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kato, Atsuhiko)
B6F GB2344787
- Spalluto, Giampiero** *See* Pharmacia & Upjohn S.p.A. (Incorporated in Italy)
- Specialist Vehicles Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Norman, Richard D E)
B7H GB2344801
- Spemby Medical Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Coleman, Richard B) (Copping, Gareth)
F4H U1S GB2344873
- Spiller, Christopher J**
B7E GB2344797
- Sporre, Matts** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- SPRINGFIX LINKAGES LIMITED** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (James, Paul A)
E2F GB2344850
- Square D Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bettis, Charles D) (Wong, Kon B)
H2K GB2344946
- Starlight Xpress Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hathey, Michael A) (Platt, Terrence C)
H4F H4D GB2344951
- Steger, Juergen** *See* B Braun Melsungen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Stein, Michael A** *See* Fluoroware, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Stone, Angus J B** *See* Menvier Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stone, John W** *See* British Aerospace Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stoves Group Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brown, Geoffrey J E)
F4T F4W U1S GB2344877
- Stoves Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Adair, Anthony) (Murray, Paul L)
F4W E2F GB2344879
(Wilson, John R)
F4W GB2344880
(Murray, Paul L)
F4W F2Y GB2344881
(Parker, Christopher D)
F4W B3A GB2344882
- Strix Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Donnelly, Vernon J) (Taylor, John C)
A4E H5H U1S GB2344744
- Sue, Jinjen A** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Suhr, Holger** *See* Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sunonwealth Electric Machine Industry Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Horng, Alex)
F1C F1V U1S GB2344855
- Svanvik, Nicke** *See* Kubista, Mikael
- Swanson, Lori G** *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Swearingen, Craig A** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Takata Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Iseki, Hideo) (Nishizawa, Muneo)
B7B GB2344795
- Tanaka, Susumu** *See* NSK Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tandberg Television ASA** (Incorporated in Norway) (Brown, Derek W) (Davies, Colin)
H4F GB2344952
- Tannenbaum, Alan R** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Taplanes Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fowle, Alan P) (Wilkinson, Andrew D)
A4N GB2344757
- Taylor, John C** *See* Strix Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Taylor, Robert J** *See* Delahunty, Paul A
- Tee Enterprises Limited** *See* Bepak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Bängs, Joakim) (Filippi, Raymond) (Thompson, John)
G3U GB2344902
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ)** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Laiho, Keijo T)
H4K GB2344968
- Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Arkko, Jari) (Huttunen, Ari)
G4A H4K GB2344909
(Künkel, Lars P)
H3A U1S GB2344949
(Sporre, Matts)
H4L GB2344972
- Temple, Anthony C** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Textron Fastening Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Denham, Keith)
F2H GB2344864
- Thierry, Gerard** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Thompson, John** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Thomson, Malcolm** *See* Memory Corporation Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thorp, Derek** *See* Avidia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tomita, Osamu** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Toombs, Linda E** *See* Flight, Gordon T
- Trico Products Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Cubitt, Dean) A4F GB2344753
- Trikon Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bennett, Paul G) H1D GB2344930
- Trosterud, Nils C** G4V GB2344918
- Tsai, Tsan H** *See* Far Eastern Textile Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Tse, Eric** *See* Medical Research Council (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tubel, Paulo S** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tunncliffe, Andrew J** *See* Nortel Networks Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Turland, Darryl A** *See* Federal-Mogul Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Turnbull, Kevin R** *See* J.C.Bamford Excavators Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Turner, Timothy A** *See* Metpac Systems Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- U.D.C.E. Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gascoyne, Brian) B3C GB2344779
- Usami, Shinya** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Vatt, Gregory B** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Villasenor, John D** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Viscio, Donald P** *See* Emhart Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Visintin, Michela** *See* Medical Research Council (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Vollmueller, Frank** *See* Clariant GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Vuijk, Remco D** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Waldron, Rupert J** *See* NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Walker, Stephen** *See* Cooper Cameron Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wallis Products Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wallis, Alan R) B7J GB2344803
- Wallis, Alan R** *See* Wallis Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Walsh, Michael** A4A B4B GB2344739
- Wang, Ching-Chen** A4A B8D GB2344740
- Wang, Ching-Yung** *See* Papacy Products Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Wang, Han C** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Ware, Philip J** *See* EMI Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Watts, Howard** *See* Wet Sports Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Weaver, Gary** *See* International Computers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wei, Jen H** *See* Far Eastern Textile Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Weident, Horst-Martin** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Welsh, Derrick** F2H GB2344865
- Westman, Gunnar** *See* Kubista, Mikael
- Wet Sports Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Watts, Howard) A3V B7A U1S GB2344737
- White, Alysia C** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- White, Graham P** *See* Garrett, Timothy P
- Wiecek, Boguslaw** *See* Dresser Industries, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wilkes, Anthony** B7B B7J GB2344789
- Wilkinson, Andrew D** *See* Taplanes Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Willans, Michael A R** A3V GB2344738
- Williams, Dennis J** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Williams, Graham** *See* Epichem Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Williams, Peter C T** *See* Abbott Joinery Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Williams, Robert E** *See* Robert McBride Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Williamson, James D** *See* SGB Services Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilson, John R** *See* Stoves Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Windmüller & Hölscher** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Rogge, Gunter) F2U GB2344869
- Winner, Hermann** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wiseman, Stephen J** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wiss, Helmut** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Won, Hui-Jun** *See* Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Wong, Kon B** *See* Square D Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Woods, Philip R** *See* Seagate Technology, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Worsfold, Andrew** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wright Pugson Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hicks, Nigel L) (Lambert, Nicholas P) A4C U1S GB2344742
- Wright, Andrew** *See* Bepak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wright, Peter J** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wright, Vincent C** *See* Federal-Mogul Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wu, Cheng C** *See* Far Eastern Textile Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Yamamura, Kenji** *See* NSK Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yang, Chao-Ta** *See* Dia-Compe, Taiwan, Co Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Yang, Wen-Wei** *See* Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- You, Chin-San** A6D GB2344768
- Young, Jacqueline** A4V GB2344759
- Zancho, William** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Zebedee, Alan R** *See* JRM Doors Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Zhang, Hong** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Zhao, Albert Z** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Applications published: Name Index - cont**Zijsling, Djurre H** *See* ShellInternationale Research Maatschappij
B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)**Zou, Zheng-Rong** *See* Inventec

Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)

3Com Technologies (Incorporated in the
Cayman Islands) (Boylan, Sean)
(Healy, John) (Monks, Nigel)
H4P U1S GB2344977

Patents granted: Number Index

Patents whose grant is indicated in the index below take effect for the purposes of all provisions of the Act subsequent to Section 25(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the corresponding specifications of the patents identified by the publication number listed, and followed by the letter "B", are now available for sale at £4.04 per copy (including postage). These items are available from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ and, for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

This index lists the granted patents in ascending publication number order. Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the proprietor(s) and the country of incorporation; the name(s) of the inventor(s); the title of the invention; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and date of filing the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number, and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(11)**GB2264826** (21) (GB9204102.9) (22) 26 Feb 1992
(73)MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

GB2302002 (GB9611742.9) 05 Jun 1996
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Inventors:
DOWDELL, CHARLES R
LARSON, RONALD D
PROUTY, BRYAN G
System and method for triangle rasterization with frame buffers interleaved in two dimensions
Priorities: [US08488642 08 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* G06T 11/40

GB2302616 (GB9613097.6) 21 Jun 1996
BRUNSWICK CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
SCHNEIDER, CHARLES R
Ignition coil with non-filtering/non-segregating secondary winding separators
Priorities: [US08492784 21 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: H1T *Int Cl⁷* H01F 27/32 H01F 38/12

GB2305051 (GB9518439.6) 08 Sep 1995
ORAD HI-TEC SYSTEMS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Inventors:
SHARIR, AVI
TAMIR, MICHAEL
WILF, ITZHAK
Method and apparatus for automatic electronic replacement of billboards in a video image
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 5/272

GB2305806 (GB9620379.9) 30 Sep 1996
ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MINAKUCHI, TADASHI
Optical multiple scanning device having a synchronizing signal generating circuit
Priorities: [JP07274980 29 Sep 1995]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 1/053 H04N 1/113 H04N 1/29

GB2306873 (GB9622393.8) 28 Oct 1996
STRIX LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DOYLE, KEITH B
TAYLOR, JOHN C
Manufacture of heaters
Priorities: [GB9521949 26 Oct 1995]
UKC Headings: H5H B2E U1S *Int Cl⁷* H05B 3/78 B05D 1/06 B32B 18/00

GB2307095 (GB9616169.0) 01 Aug 1996
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
APPLIED MATERIALS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
ADIBI, BABAK
ENGLAND, JONATHAN G
TAYLOR, MITCHELL C
An ion implanter with post mass selection deceleration

Inventors:

(72)TAMAKOSHI, OSAMU
(54)Voltage-controlled oscillator
(52)*UKC Headings:* H3F H3T (51)*Int Cl⁶* H03B 5/04

Example 2

(11)**GB2264136** (21)(GB9306697.5) (62)23 Sep 1992 (Parent filing date)
(73)CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA-DELAWARE)
Inventors:
(72)MORRIS, ARTHUR J
PRINGLE, RONALD E
(54)A linear operated safety release joint
Priorities: [(33)US (31)07772828 (32)07 Oct 1991]
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9220099.7 (Parent application number)
(52)*UKC Heading:* E1F (51)*Int Cl⁶* E21B 17/06

Example 3

(11)**GB2262669** (21) (GB9302471.9) (86)12 Jun 1992 (PCT filing date)
(73)HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
(72)BAILY, GREG
(54) Power fail detection circuit
Priorities:[(33)GB (31)9112867 (32)14 Jun 1991]
PCT Details:(86)PCT/GB92/01058
(87)WO92/22949 23 Dec 1992
(52)*UKC Headings:* H2K (51)*Int Cl⁶* H02H 3/24

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Priorities:* [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: H1D Int Cl⁷ H01J 37/317 H01J 37/12
- GB2307118** (GB9622168.4) 24 Oct 1996
GEC-MARCONI AEROSPACE INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
BARBA, VALENTIN
Permanent magnet electric motors
Priorities: [US08556576 13 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: H2J F2E H2A U1S Int Cl⁷ H02P 3/12 F16D 63/00 H02K 7/00 H02P 1/22
- GB2307663** (GB9625042.8) 02 Dec 1996
JONES, STUART G
Inventors:
JONES, STUART G
Tube flaring apparatus
Priorities: [GB9524736 05 Dec 1995]
[GB9524609 01 Dec 1995]
UKC Headings: B5A U1S Int Cl⁷ B29C 57/04 B29K 27:18 B29L 23:00
- GB2307754** (GB9615171.7) 19 Jul 1996
FUJITSU AUTOMATION LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ISHIJIMA, MASARU
SUDO, MORISHIRO
YAMAZAKI, KAZUO
Method of and apparatus for electrical wiring-pattern test
Priorities: [JP070312444 30 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: G1U Int Cl⁷ G01R 31/28
- GB2308133** (GB9622257.5) 25 Oct 1996
KENNAMETAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
Inventors:
BRYANT, WILLIAM A
Cutting tool for machining titanium and titanium alloys
Priorities: [US08572231 13 Dec 1995]
UKC Headings: C7F U1S Int Cl⁷ C23C 14/06 C23C 16/32
- GB2308156** (GB9625960.1) 13 Dec 1996
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, SANG-JIN
A door release-and-closure device for a microwave oven door
Priorities: [KR95040758 13 Dec 1995]
[KR95050036 28 Dec 1995]
[KR95050037 28 Dec 1995]
UKC Headings: E2M Int Cl⁷ E05F 11/54
- GB2308378** (GB9624689.7) 27 Nov 1996
ZENECA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GREGORY, PETER
KENYON, RONALD W
WIGHT, PAUL
Monoazo dyes based on 2-[7-(2'-sulpho-phenylazo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulphonaphthylamino]-4,6-disubstituted-triazine skeleton for use in ink
Priorities: [GB9525886 19 Dec 1995]
UKC Headings: C4P U1S Int Cl⁷ C09B 43/40
- GB2308448** (GB9607274.9) 09 Apr 1996
SAMSUNG DISPLAY DEVICES CO., LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, HYEONGDONG
Touch panel
Priorities: [KR95052016 19 Dec 1995]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G06K 11/12
- GB2308674** (GB9626455.1) 20 Dec 1996
SAMSUNG DISPLAY DEVICES CO., LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, SIN-DOO
Anti-ferroelectric liquid crystal display
Priorities: [KR95055949 26 Dec 1995]
UKC Headings: G2F Int Cl⁷ G02F 1/141
- GB2308679** (GB9526493.3) 23 Dec 1995
HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HAMBLIN, JOHN
SWINBOURNE, HARRY T
Control apparatus and method
UKC Headings: G3N G3R U1S Int Cl⁷ F24F 11/00 G05D 22/02 G05D 23/19
- GB2308716** (GB9626475.9) 20 Dec 1996
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE, THE (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
OKAMOTO, SHIGETSUGU
Liquid crystal display element
Priorities: [JP07341878 27 Dec 1995]
UKC Headings: G5C Int Cl⁷ G02F 1/133 G02F 1/1343
- GB2308877** (GB9626910.5) 24 Dec 1996
CHRYSLER CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
DAPSI, JOSEPH J
EMERLING, SANDY J
PALAJAC, PATRICK M
Manually adjustable control pedal system
Priorities: [US08582546 03 Jan 1996]
UKC Headings: F2Y U1S Int Cl⁷ G05G 1/14
- GB2309238** (GB9600643.2) 12 Jan 1996
BRC LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GLOVER, FRANK
Rockbolt installation
UKC Headings: E1F B3N F2H Int Cl⁷ E21D 20/00 B25B 21/00
- GB2309239** (GB9600892.5) 17 Jan 1996
CHARLES MACHINE WORKS, THE INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - OKLAHOMA)
Inventors:
HOLLOWAY, DAVID E
Ground boring apparatus
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 47/01 E21B 36/00
- GB2309542** (GB9701432.8) 24 Jan 1997
ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
AZEGAMI, KAZUYOSHI
NOMURA, HIROSHI
SASAKI, TAKAMITSU
Lens barrel having a watertight structure
Priorities: [JP08012317 26 Jan 1996]
[GB9614331 08 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 7/02
- GB2309549** (GB9701540.8) 24 Jan 1997
ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
AZEGAMI, KAZUYOSHI
NOMURA, HIROSHI
SASAKI, TAKAMITSU
Lens barrel having a linear guide mechanism
Priorities: [JP08012319 26 Jan 1996]
[JP08012317 26 Jan 1996]
[JP08012318 26 Jan 1996]
[GB9614331 08 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 7/04
- GB2309603** (GB9701530.9) 24 Jan 1997
ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
 AZEGAMI, KAZUYOSHI
 KISHIMOTO, MASAOKI
 NOMURA, HIROSHI
 NUMAKO, NORIO
 SASAKI, TAKAMITSU
 SATO, TAKUMA
 TABATA, YASUSHI
 TANIMURA, YOSHINARI
 Electronically controlled camera
Priorities: [JP08017876 02 Feb 1996]
 [JP08012317 26 Jan 1996]
 [JP08058377 21 Feb 1996]
 [JP08058349 21 Feb 1996]
 [JP08058380 21 Feb 1996]
 [JP08058379 21 Feb 1996]
 [JP08058381 21 Feb 1996]
 [GB9614331 08 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: H3H G3N G4H U1S Int
 C1⁷ H03M 1/24 G02B 7/04 G03B 3/10
 G03B 13/36 H03M 7/20
- GB2309919** (GB9702794.0) 12 Feb 1997
 HAMILTON, BOYD L
Inventors:
 HAMILTON, BOYD L
 Improvements in or relating to a multi-
 function separator
Priorities: [US08600348 12 Feb 1996]
UKC Headings: B1T U1S Int C1⁷ B01D
 46/24
- GB2310283** (GB9703246.0) 17 Feb 1997
 HICKEN, JAMES R
Inventors:
 HICKEN, JAMES R
 Temperature warning indicator
Priorities: [GB9603166 15 Feb 1996]
UKC Headings: G1D U1S Int C1⁷ G01K
 11/12
- GB2310561** (GB9604246.0) 26 Feb 1996
 NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
 CRISP, MARTIN
 Radio telephone
UKC Headings: H4J Int C1⁷ H04M 1/02
- GB2310976** (GB9704718.7) 07 Mar 1997
 DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 GERMANY)
Inventors:
 DINTELMANN, FRIEDRICH
 ORTGIES, GERD
 RÜCKER, FRIEDRICH VON HUGO,
 DIRK
 Method and arrangement for improved
 digital radio communication in a satellite-
 supported VSAT system
Priorities: [DE19609235 09 Mar 1996]
UKC Headings: H4L Int C1⁷ H04B 7/005
- GB2311163** (GB9605488.7) 15 Mar 1996
 FEDERAL-MOGUL TECHNOLOGY
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
 THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 EASTHAM, DAVID R
 POOLE, MARK A
 Electrically conductive flexible sleeves
UKC Headings: H1A C7F U1S Int C1⁷
 H01B 11/10 C23C 14/20 C23C 18/16
 C23C 18/31
- GB2311189** (GB9705344.1) 14 Mar 1997
 CASIO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
Inventors:
 BROWN, SANFORD M III
 KARNOWSKI, MARK J
 KNUTH, STEPHEN B
 Voice mail telephone answering device
Priorities: [US08616437 15 Mar 1996]
UKC Headings: H4K Int C1⁷ H04M 1/65
- GB2311425** (GB9705876.2) 21 Mar 1997
 NDS LIMITED (INCORPORATED
 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 BEECH, BRIAN H
 Method of demodulating an input signal
 and demodulator for performing the
 method
Priorities: [GB9606114 22 Mar 1996]
UKC Headings: H3A Int C1⁷ H04L
 27/227
- GB2311693** (GB9606779.8) 29 Mar 1996
 NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
 JAGER, MICHAEL D
 Antenna selection control circuitry
UKC Headings: H4L Int C1⁷ H04B 7/08
- GB2311783** (GB9607072.7) 03 Apr 1996
 YAMANOUCHI (UK) LTD
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR
 CANCER RESEARCH
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 FINAN, PETER
 KELLIE, STUART
 SOAMES, CANDIDA J
 WILSON, LYNN
 Polypeptides derived from wasp protein
UKC Headings: C3H C6Y U1S Int C1⁷
 C07K 14/47 A61P 1/00 A61P 9/00 A61P
 11/00 A61P 19/00 A61P 29/00 A61P
 37/00 A61P 43/00 C12N 15/12 C12N
 15/62 C12N 15/12 C12N 15/62
- GB2311788** (GB9706136.0) 25 Mar 1997
 ZENECA LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 GREGORY, PETER
 PATEL, PRAKASH
 Ink and Toner Compositions Containing
 bis- (1,3,5-triazinylamino)-substituted
 moazo stilbene dyes
Priorities: [GB9608505 25 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: C4A G2C U1S Int C1⁷
 C09D 11/00 C09D 11/02 G03G 9/09
- GB2311837** (GB9706323.4) 26 Mar 1997
 HALTON OY (INCORPORATED IN
 FINLAND)
Inventors:
 AALTO, ARVO
 LAURIKAINEN, JOUNI
 LIVTCHAK, ANDREI
 PARKKILA, RAIMO
 Regulation device and method for
 regulation of a flow
Priorities: [FI961480 02 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: F2V Int C1⁷ F16K 3/03
- GB2311986** (GB9707208.6) 09 Apr 1997
 HEIDELBERGER
 DRUCKMASCHINEN
 AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 GERMANY)
Inventors:
 FIELD, DAVID G
 Guiding sheets in a folding apparatus
Priorities: [US08629627 09 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: B8R Int C1⁷ B65H 45/16
- GB2312749** (GB9708852.0) 30 Apr 1997
 WHITAKER, THE CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
Inventors:
 BROWN, RICHARD H
 Fluid level sensing device
Priorities: [GB9608857 30 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: G1G Int C1⁷ G01F
 23/296
- GB2312761** (GB9625715.9) 11 Dec 1996
 VOLVO CONSTRUCTION
 EQUIPMENT KOREA CO. LTD.
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
 LEE, JIN H
 Device and method for selecting and
 configuring a control mode in a power
 construction vehicle
Priorities: [KR96013965 30 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: G3N U1S Int C1⁷ E02F
 9/22 E02F 3/43

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2312805 (GB9708720.9) 29 Apr 1997
YEDA RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)

Inventors:

SILBERBERG, YARON

Apparatus and method for scanning laser
microscopy

Priorities: [IL118130 03 May 1996]

UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 7/18

GB2312921 (GB9709269.6) 08 May 1997
BLOXWICH ENGINEERING
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

JOYCEY, NICHOLAS

TAYLOR, COLIN J

Latch assemblies for vehicle hoods

Priorities: [GB9609662 09 May 1996]

[GB9611805 06 Jun 1996]

UKC Headings: E2A U1S Int Cl⁷ E05B
65/19

GB2313013 (GB9708248.1) 24 Apr 1997
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
CALIFORNIA)

Inventors:

NOH, JAE J

Printing with text

enhancement: recognition by sensing
paired edges, or by disqualification in
pictorial regions

Priorities: [US08644808 10 May 1996]

UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 1/40

GB2313277 (GB9706677.3) 02 Apr 1997
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
CHOI, HYEONG I
HYUNDAI MEDIA SYSTEMS CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Inventors:

CHOI, SUNG W

CHOI, HYEONG I

LEE, SUNG J

MOON, HWAN P

PARK, KYUNG H

SONG, SEUNG W

WEE, NAM S

A progressively renderable outline font
and methods of generating, transmitting
and rendering the same

Priorities: [KR96009927 02 Apr 1996]

UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G06T 9/00

GB2313432 (GB9714199.8) 08 Nov 1996
NINTENDO CO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
HOSHIDEN CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KOSHIMA, KAZUO

MIYOSHI, TOSHIHARU

NAKAMURA, MASAHICO

TAKAMOTO, JUNJI

TAKEDA, GENYO

Joystick device

Priorities: [JP07292617 10 Nov 1995]

[JP07317230 10 Nov 1995]

PCT Details: PCT/JP96/03297

WO97/17651 15 May 1997

UKC Headings: F2Y Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/033
G05G 9/047 H01H 25/04

GB2313609 (GB9611374.1) 31 May 1996
WARECKI, JERZY

Inventors:

WARECKI, JERZY

Improvements in or relating to a device
for covering an aperture

UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E04F 19/08

GB2313669 (GB9710964.9) 28 May 1997
WESTERN ATLAS
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

POGGIAGLIOLMI, ELIO

Seismic data processing

Priorities: [GB9611413 31 May 1996]

UKC Headings: G1G Int Cl⁷ G01V 1/28

GB2313716 (GB9710111.7) 20 May 1997
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

HARRIS, RICHARD K

YORK, MICHAEL T

Rotors for electrical machines

Priorities: [US08654491 28 May 1996]

UKC Headings: H2A Int Cl⁷ H02K 15/02

GB2313849 (GB9621558.7) 16 Oct 1996
LEAR CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

DAY, GERALD F

FOREST, DANIEL J

GIRARD, WILLIAM E

PROCTOR, MALCOLM F

A knitted cover

Priorities: [US08657214 03 Jun 1996]

UKC Headings: D1K U1S Int Cl⁷ D04B
1/22 D04B 1/16

GB2313922 (GB9717379.3) 09 Dec 1996
METHODE ELECTRONICS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

SCHOFIELD, PHILIP

WEISS, ROGER E

Massive Parallel Optical Interconnect
System

Priorities: [US08577508 22 Dec 1995]

[US08668922 24 Jun 1996]

PCT Details: PCT/US96/19543

WO97/23794 03 Jul 1997

UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 6/36
G02B 6/38

GB2314135 (GB9712057.0) 10 Jun 1997
VALEO (INCORPORATED IN
FRANCE)

Inventors:

ARQUISCH, ERIC

DOMAS, DOMINIQUE

Device for controlling an inlet throttle
valve including means of detecting a rapid
reduction in the force exerted on the
pedal

Priorities: [FR9607142 10 Jun 1996]

UKC Headings: F2L Int Cl⁷ B60K 41/02

GB2314700 (GB9613533.0) 27 Jun 1996
MOTOROLA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

GROVES, THOMAS P

HOCKIN, MARK J

PINNELL-HUTCHISON, ANDREW

Method and apparatus for detecting
overheating of printed circuit boards

UKC Headings: H2K U1S Int Cl⁷ G01R
31/28 G01K 1/16 H02H 5/04 H02H 7/20
H05K 1/02

GB2314724 (GB9613248.5) 25 Jun 1996
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)

Inventors:

THOMAS, GRAHAM

Telephone

UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M
1/274 G06F 3/023

GB2314929 (GB9711834.3) 06 Jun 1997
WESTERN ATLAS
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

PRIEST, JOHN F

Wellbore logging

Priorities: [US08674485 02 Jul 1996]

UKC Headings: G1G Int Cl⁷ G01V 1/40

GB2314942 (GB9713759.0) 27 Jun 1997
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
JUNG, WOO Y
LEE, TAE G
Photomask for use in semiconductor manufacture
Priorities: [KR96026504 29 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: G2X Int Cl⁷ G03F 1/00
- GB2315172** (GB9714008.1) 03 Jul 1997
SMITHS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
THOMAS, KEVIN P
Electrical apparatus
Priorities: [GB9614590 11 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: H2K Int Cl⁷ H02H 7/20 H01L 23/34 H02H 5/04
- GB2315200** (GB9723598.0) 08 May 1996
COMPUSERVE INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Inventors:
BEZAIRE, DAVID L
HRONEK, DANIEL J
OWENS, STEPHEN J H
System for electronic messaging via wireless devices
Priorities: [US08436935 08 May 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/06565 WO96/36142 14 Nov 1996
UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 12/16 H04L 12/24 H04L 29/06
- GB2315328** (GB9714690.6) 11 Jul 1997
BRUKER-FRANZEN ANALYTIK GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
HOLLE, ARMIN
KOSTER, CLAUS
REBETTGE, JENS
Device and method for introduction of sample supports into a mass spectrometer
Priorities: [DE19628112 12 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: G1B Int Cl⁷ H01J 49/04 G01N 30/72
- GB2315394** (GB9714633.6) 11 Jul 1997
O'DONNELL, JAMES M
Inventors:
O'DONNELL, JAMES M A panel heater for animal use
Priorities: [IES960508 12 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: H5H A1M U1S Int Cl⁷ H05B 3/28 F24D 13/02
- GB2315674** (GB9716036.0) 30 Jul 1997
CLEEVE, RICHARD J
Inventors:
CLEEVE, RICHARD J
Mammalian foodstuff
Priorities: [GB9616211 01 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 35/12 A23J 1/10
- GB2316011** (GB9713671.7) 27 Jun 1997
TAYLOR MADE GOLF COMPANY, INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Inventors:
BENOIT, VINCENT
NOOTENS, STEVE
WHAL, BRET
Iron golf club head
Priorities: [US08711267 09 Sep 1996] [US08787113 22 Jan 1997] [US60023257 09 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: A6D Int Cl⁷ A63B 53/04
- GB2316137** (GB9715683.0) 24 Jul 1997
ALFA LAVAL SAUNDERS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BERROW, PHILIP C
Diaphragm with sensing means
Priorities: [GB9616331 02 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: F1W F2T F2V G1N Int Cl⁷ F16J 3/02 F04B 43/02 F04B 45/04 F16K 7/00 G01K 1/14
- GB2316303** (GB9617031.1) 14 Aug 1996
LINDEN LEISURE LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CHANIN, BRIAN A
Improvements in or relating to folding stools
UKC Headings: A4L Int Cl⁷ A47C 9/10
- GB2316513** (GB9716797.7) 07 Aug 1997
PITNEY BOWES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
MOH, SUNGWON R
Method and apparatus for controlling the energizing of an ink jet printhead, suitable for use in a value dispensing device such as a postage meter
Priorities: [US08707984 23 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int Cl⁷ B41J 2/045
- GB2316520** (GB9717754.7) 21 Aug 1997
NEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
SATO, YUKIO
Radio selective calling receiver
Priorities: [JP08219823 21 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int Cl⁷ G08B 7/06
- GB2316571** (GB9717347.0) 18 Aug 1997
SYNTRON INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Inventors:
LUSCOMBE, JOHN
MARPLES, MICHAEL L
Hydrophone group sensitivity tester
Priorities: [US08699915 20 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: H4J Int Cl⁷ G01V 13/00
- GB2316665** (GB9718135.8) 28 Aug 1997
UNOVA IP CORP., (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
LINGO, KENNETH B
NOLAN, JOHN H
Endless accumulating conveyer
Priorities: [US08705183 29 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: B8A Int Cl⁷ B65G 47/26 B65G 17/00
- GB2316679** (GB9718028.5) 26 Aug 1997
BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HASHIMOTO, MASAO
KAJIWARA, MEISETSU
WADA, HIROAKI
Production method of silicon carbide particles
Priorities: [JP08224246 26 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: C1A Int Cl⁷ C01B 31/36
- GB2316722** (GB9715473.6) 22 Jul 1997
NIPPON PISTON RING CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MASUYAMA, TETSUO
NAKAMURA, YOSHIKATSU
Synchronizer ring
Priorities: [JP08230208 30 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: F2C U1S Int Cl⁷ F16D 23/04 B22F 3/24 C23C 8/34 F16D 69/00
- GB2316866** (GB9618586.3) 04 Sep 1996
ALLEN, WALTER L
Inventors:
ALLEN, WALTER L
A support mat for infants
UKC Headings: A4M A4L Int Cl⁷ A47D 13/00
- GB2316937** (GB9719075.5) 09 Sep 1997
RENAISSANCE PACKAGING DESIGN (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
CLARK, JAMES T
ROBINSON, PHILIP
A container
Priorities: [GB9618767 09 Sep 1996]
[GB9621646 17 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S *Int Cl*⁷ B65D
3/00 B65D 5/12
- GB2317026** (GB9618750.5) 09 Sep 1996
VIKING SEWING MACHINES AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inventors:
CANNON, KELVIN M
KAYMER, ANDREW B
Embroidery machine control
UKC Headings: G3N U1S *Int Cl*⁷ D05C
5/06 D05B 19/04 D05B 19/12 G05B
19/04 G05B 19/404 G05B 19/4155
- GB2317109** (GB9617905.6) 28 Aug 1996
FARMSENSE (UK) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HAYTHORNTHWAITE, DAVID A
A therapeutic composition for the
treatment and repair of connective tissue
in mammals
UKC Headings: A5B U1S *Int Cl*⁷ A61K
33/30 A61K 31/375 A61K 31/70 A61K
31/715 A61K 33/30 A61K 31:375 A61K
31:70 A61K 31:715
- GB2317112** (GB9717554.1) 20 Aug 1997
CHAJUSS, DANIEL
Inventors:
CHAJUSS, DANIEL
Modified soy molasses
Priorities: [IL119107 21 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: A5B *Int Cl*⁷ A61K 35/78
- GB2317481** (GB9719891.5) 18 Sep 1997
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KONDO, HISASHI
Paging receiver
Priorities: [JP08248212 19 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S *Int Cl*⁷ G08B
7/06
- GB2317482** (GB9720053.9) 19 Sep 1997
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ISHIGURO, AKI
Selective call wireless receiver and
method of operation
Priorities: [JP08248215 19 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S *Int Cl*⁷ G08B
7/06
- GB2317611** (GB9719340.3) 12 Sep 1997
NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KOYAMA, AKIHIRO
TANAKA, HIROYUKI
YAMAMOTO, NOBUYUKI
YOSHII, TETSURO
YOSHII, SHIGEKAZU
Heat-resistant glass composition
Priorities: [JP08255794 27 Sep 1996]
[JP09108526 25 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: C1M *Int Cl*⁷ C03C 3/087
- GB2317654** (GB9718242.2) 28 Aug 1997
UNILEVER PLC (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GERHART, MARK D
LATHROP, GREGORY A
MARKEY, KEVIN J
Dual compartment package and closures
therefor
Priorities: [US08722818 27 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: F1W *Int Cl*⁷ B05B 11/00
- GB2317729** (GB9720040.6) 19 Sep 1997
VALEO ELECTRONIQUE
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Inventors:
ROBINEAU, JOSÉ
A dual function radio frequency remote
control system for a motor vehicle
Priorities: [FR9611796 27 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S *Int Cl*⁷ G08C
17/02 E05B 49/00
- GB2317730** (GB9720452.3) 25 Sep 1997
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
SHIBAYAMA, HIROAKI
Radio selective calling receiver
Priorities: [JP08253505 25 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S *Int Cl*⁷ H04Q
7/18
- GB2317949** (GB9721011.6) 06 Oct 1997
HEATING RESEARCH LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Inventors:
MOONEY, BRIAN
Method of converting a cooker or stove
from solid fuel to oil or gas
Priorities: [IES960711 04 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: F4W *Int Cl*⁷ F24C 1/06
- GB2318054** (GB9721337.5) 09 Oct 1997
GIAKOUMAKIS, MARIANTHI
Inventors:
GIAKOUMAKIS, MARIANTHI
Non-surgical method for breast
augmentation
Priorities: [US08/731008 09 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: A5B *Int Cl*⁷ A61K 7/48
- GB2318108** (GB9621259.2) 11 Oct 1996
BROCKWAY ENGINEERING
COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WOOLDRIDGE, LAWSON C
Removable return rollers
UKC Headings: B8A *Int Cl*⁷ B65G 39/02
- GB2318268** (GB9621715.3) 18 Oct 1996
SISIS EQUIPMENT
(MACCLESFIELD) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HARGREAVES, JONATHAN W
HARTLEY, BRIAN
Attachment means
UKC Headings: A1B *Int Cl*⁷ A01B 45/02
- GB2318387** (GB9720627.0) 30 Sep 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
GORDON, UWE
HAAS, STEPHAN
KUEGLER, THOMAS
POTZ, DETLEV
Fuel injection valve for internal
combustion engines
Priorities: [DE19642440 15 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl*⁷ F02M 61/16
F02M 61/08
- GB2318405** (GB9719115.9) 10 Sep 1997
LORD CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NORTH
CAROLINA)
Inventors:
BARICKMAN, JAMES R
DAVID, THOMAS A
Fail-safe shear elastomeric coupling
Priorities: [US08723334 30 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: F2U *Int Cl*⁷ F16D 3/76
- GB2318496** (GB9721063.7) 06 Oct 1997
CRANAGE, PETER E
Inventors:
CRANAGE, PETER E
Improvements in bakery ovens
Priorities: [GB9620969 08 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: A2A *Int Cl*⁷ A21B 3/04
- GB2318563** (GB9721615.4) 14 Oct 1997
F/G PRODUCTS, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
WISCONSIN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
NELSON, ROGER D
Cart system for moving product
Priorities: [US08735618 23 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: B8E B7B B8H *Int Cl*⁷
B62B 3/00
- GB2318632** (GB9720805.2) 30 Sep 1997
RHEINMETALL INDUSTRIE AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
BECKER, WILFRIED
KRUMM, HERBERT
WEINFURTH, UDO
Gun turret for armoured vehicles
Priorities: [DE19644524 26 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: F3C *Int Cl*⁷ F41A 9/04
- GB2318784** (GB9622612.1) 30 Oct 1996
REXAM CONTAINERS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
LOADER, JOHN
Closure with integral dispensing device
UKC Headings: B8T *Int Cl*⁷ B65D 55/00
B65D 41/16
- GB2318792** (GB9802916.8) 30 Aug 1996
ROSLIN INSTITUTE
(EDINBURGH) (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
BIOTECHNOLOGY AND
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
RESEARCH COUNCIL
(INCORPORATED IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM)
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE,
FISHERIES AND FOOD, THE
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CAMPBELL, KEITH H S
WILMUT, IAN
Unactivated oocytes as cytoplasmic
recipients for nuclear transfer
Priorities: [GB9517779 31 Aug 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/GB96/02098
WO97/07668 06 Mar 1997
UKC Headings: C3H C6F U1S *Int Cl*⁷
A01K 67/027 A61K 35/54
- GB2319115** (GB9623192.3) 07 Nov 1996
DIAMOND H CONTROLS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
TOOKE, JOHN E
Improvements in or relating to thermal
control means
UKC Headings: H1N *Int Cl*⁷ H01H 37/52
- GB2319315** (GB9623353.1) 09 Nov 1996
BRITISH GAS PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MAINE, LESLIE
A method of joining lined pipes
UKC Headings: F2G *Int Cl*⁷ F16L 13/02
F16L 58/18
- GB2319358** (GB9623776.3) 15 Nov 1996
WU, CHIN-TU
HO, CHI-WANG
PENG, CHIH-CHENG
YANG, HUNG-CHIH
Inventors:
HO, CHI-WANG
LIAO, CHIN-EN
LIN, SHU-HUI
PENG, CHIH-CHENG
WU, CHIN-TU
YANG, HUNG-CHIH
CONTROL DEVICE OF
MULTISPINDLE SPRING-MAKING
MACHINE AND OPERATING
METHOD
THEREFOR
UKC Headings: G3N U1S *Int Cl*⁷ B21F
35/00
- GB2319407** (GB9802829.3) 10 Jun 1997
HINO JIDOSHA KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KOIKE, TETSUO
MASUDA, ATSUSHI
Control system for a vehicle-mounted
battery
Priorities: [JP08154359 14 Jun 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/JP97/01978
WO97/47491 18 Dec 1997
UKC Headings: H2J H2H U1S *Int Cl*⁷
B60L 3/00 B60L 11/00 H01M 10/44
- GB2319559** (GB9724493.3) 20 Nov 1997
TROJAN HARDWARE & DESIGNS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DOLMAN, TERENCE J
Sliding catch
Priorities: [GB9624078 20 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: E2F U1S *Int Cl*⁷ E05C
17/28
- GB2319611** (GB9724254.9) 17 Nov 1997
WESTERN ATLAS
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
DRAGOSET, WILLIAM H JR
WARD, LOUIS J
Marine seismic surveying
Priorities: [US08751640 18 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl*⁷ G01V 1/36
- GB2319798** (GB9718436.0) 02 Sep 1997
HEYWOOD WILLIAMS PLASTICS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ROSSANO, DOMINIC A
Improvements in or relating to window or
door assemblies
Priorities: [GB9618298 02 Sep 1996]
[GB9704918 10 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1J E1D *Int Cl*⁷ E06B
1/02 E04B 1/64
- GB2319856** (GB9624716.8) 28 Nov 1996
BRITISH GAS PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
APOLLO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
GAMA CONSULTANTS
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
STOVES GROUP PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ANDREWS, GORDON
BROWN, GEOFFREY J E
BRUNTON, DAVID
WILLIAMS, TERENCE P
Cooking appliances
UKC Headings: G3N U1S *Int Cl*⁷ H05B
6/68
- GB2319970** (GB9724946.0) 27 Nov 1997
TAMAYO-RIVERA, STEPHANIE A
Inventors:
ARNSWALD, KEN A
TAMAYO-RIVERA, STEPHANIE A
Cigar caddie divot repair tool
Priorities: [US08760307 04 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: A6D A2M *Int Cl*⁷ A63B
57/00 A24F 47/00
- GB2320065** (GB9719892.3) 18 Sep 1997
CATERPILLAR INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
FLINN, MICHAEL A
Unit injector
Priorities: [US08745015 07 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: F1W U1S *Int Cl*⁷ F02M
59/44 F02M 45/02 F02M 45/12 F02M
57/02

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2320107** (GB9625353.9) 05 Dec 1996
COLIN CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
TSUDA, HIDEICHI
Exercise apparatus having exercise-load
changing function
UKC Headings: G3N G1N G3R U1S *Int*
*Cl*⁷ A63B 24/00
- GB2320322** (GB9725514.5) 03 Dec 1997
GUPTE, AJAY
PRUSKIN, BEN
Inventors:
GUPTE, AJAY
PRUSKIN, BEN
Bicycle indicator
Priorities: [GB9625902.3 13 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: F4R *Int Cl*⁷ B62J 6/00
- GB2320355** (GB9725817.2) 08 Dec 1997
SIEMENS MEASUREMENTS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAY, STEVEN
Improvements in or relating to electronic
gas meters
Priorities: [GB9626075 16 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: G4V *Int Cl*⁷ G07F 7/00
- GB2320747** (GB9626957.6) 27 Dec 1996
DUNLOP AEROSPACE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARRIER, GRAHAM
Multi-disc brake
UKC Headings: F2E U1S *Int Cl*⁷ F16D
55/40 F16D 65/12 F16D 69/04
- GB2320895** (GB9800045.8) 02 Jan 1998
LOVERIDGE, PETER K
Inventors:
LOVERIDGE, PETER K
A dog walking stick
Priorities: [GB9700103 04 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: A4P A4A *Int Cl*⁷ A45B
3/00 A01K 27/00 E01H 1/12
- GB2320945** (GB9725179.7) 28 Nov 1997
ADVANCED ENGINE
TECHNOLOGY LTD
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Inventors:
HOLE, NORMAN J
ROTHERAM, GEOFFREY A
WEBSTER, GARY
Air-assisted fuel injection system for
ignition quality determination
Priorities: [CA21911509 28 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: F1B F1W U1S *Int Cl*⁷
G01N 33/22
- GB2321268** (GB9700935.1) 17 Jan 1997
DRAFTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BAUMANN, MICHAEL
Sealing or guiding assemblies and
methods of making them
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl*⁷ B60J 10/04
- GB2321394** (GB9801400.4) 22 Jan 1998
ELECTROLUX ZANUSSI SPA
(INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Inventors:
FINOLA, GIANCARLO
PORTALUPPI, RANIERO
SCIAN, LUCIANO
Basket for a dishwashing machine with
movable support elements
Priorities: [IT97000003 23 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl*⁷ A47L 15/50
- GB2321859** (GB9811570.2) 02 Dec 1996
MALLINCKRODT MEDICAL
IMAGING-IRELAND
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Inventors:
CAROLAN, DOMINIC
COLLINS, ELIZABETH
MULDOON, STEPHEN
O,CALLAGHAN, BRENDAN
Reversed phase chromatographic process
Priorities: [IE950904 01 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/IE96/00076
WO97/20609 12 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: B1H C2C U1S *Int Cl*⁷
B01D 15/08 C07C 231/24 C07C 237/46
- GB2322119** (GB9803052.1) 13 Feb 1998
REXAM PLASTICS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
INDIANA)
Inventors:
MINNETTE, JEFFREY C
Safety dispenser
Priorities: [US60038365 13 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S *Int Cl*⁷ B65D
83/04
- GB2322349** (GB9703746.9) 22 Feb 1997
BRITISH SISALKRAFT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WHITTY, IAN O
Packaging material
UKC Headings: B8C *Int Cl*⁷ B65D 65/38
- GB2322400** (GB9726299.2) 12 Dec 1997
SAFETY DECKING LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DARRINGTON, PAUL J
Support structure
Priorities: [GB9703575 20 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl*⁷ E04G 21/32
- GB2322913** (GB9723429.8) 06 Nov 1997
EDWIN ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
LABINJOH, EDWARD
OSIGWE, GODWIN O
Vane pump/motor
Priorities: [GB9623072 06 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: F1F *Int Cl*⁷ F01C 1/348
- GB2323241** (GB9814550.1) 22 Jan 1997
GN NETCOM, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
JENSEN, WOLFGANG
ROBERTSON, JAMES
Communications headset
Priorities: [US08590744 24 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/00928
WO97/27722 31 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: H4J U1S *Int Cl*⁷ H04R
1/10
- GB2324219** (GB9806518.8) 26 Mar 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
WAGNER, KLAUS-PETER
A multi-beam radar system
Priorities: [DE19714570 09 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: H4D U1S *Int Cl*⁷ G01S
13/48
- GB2324348** (GB9817187.9) 06 Feb 1997
ROMILLY INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
PETRONAS RESEARCH &
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES SDN.BHD
(INCORPORATED IN MALAYSIA)
ROMILLY INTERNATIONAL PTE
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
SINGAPORE)
Inventors:
MOHD NOR, A. R B
NADARAJAH, NAGENDRAN A C
Protective caps for bolts with nuts
Priorities: [MYPI9600482 09 Feb 1996]
[MYPI9600989 18 Mar 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/SG97/00005
WO97/29289 14 Aug 1997
UKC Headings: F2H *Int Cl*⁷ F16B 37/14

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2324581** (GB9818710.7) 28 Feb 1997
MCALPINE & CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
ANGUS, ALEXANDER
MCALPINE, JAMES K
Inventors:
ANGUS, ALEXANDER
MCALPINE, JAMES E
MCALPINE, JAMES K
Anchoring device
Priorities: [GB9604291 29 Feb 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/00579
WO97/32141 04 Sep 1997
UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 13/08
- GB2324875** (GB9816445.2) 31 Jan 1997
GRASEBY DYNAMICS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ARNOLD, PAUL D
CLARK, ALASTAIR
TAYLOR, STEPHEN J
TURNER, ROBERT B
Corona discharge ion source for analytical instruments
Priorities: [GB9602158 02 Feb 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/00307
WO97/28444 07 Aug 1997
UKC Headings: G1N H1D Int Cl⁷ G01N 27/64
- GB2325707** (GB9820453.0) 12 Feb 1997
HELIX TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - MASSACHUSETTS)
Inventors:
ASH, GARY S
BARTLETT, ALLEN J
BRIGHTMAN, ALAN C
BUONPANE, MAUREEN C
DRESENS, PAUL E
LESSARD, PHILIP A
PATTERSON, ROBERT M
PULLING, TIMOTHY M
STIRA, MARK A
YAMARTINO, STEPHEN J
Purge and rough cryopump regeneration process, cryopump and controller
Priorities: [US08619131 20 Mar 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/02194
WO97/35111 25 Sep 1997
UKC Headings: F1N Int Cl⁷ F04B 37/08
- GB2325759** (GB9720272.5) 25 Sep 1997
BITRON INDUSTRIE ESPAÑA S.A. (INCORPORATED IN SPAIN)
Inventors:
CASAS RIBES, XAVIER
Electrically operated pressure-modulating valve
Priorities: [ES9701511 30 May 1997]
UKC Headings: G3P Int Cl⁷ F15B 13/043
- GB2326557** (GB9822095.7) 23 Apr 1997
DAHLGREN, HYLIN, JONASON MEDIA AB (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inventors:
DAHLGREN, MATS
HYLIN, MATS
JONASON, JOAKIM
Digital information system
Priorities: [US08676517 02 Jul 1996]
[SE9601603 26 Apr 1996]
[SE9700250 29 Jan 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/SE97/00684
WO97/41546 06 Nov 1997
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/268
G09F 19/18
- GB2326714** (GB9822403.3) 02 May 1997
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Inventors:
PEARDON, LLOYD
SCOTT, IAN R
A method of and apparatus for determining the quality of seismic data
Priorities: [GB9609612 08 May 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/01213
WO97/42526 13 Nov 1997
UKC Headings: G1G Int Cl⁷ G01V 1/00
- GB2327121** (GB9714384.6) 08 Jul 1997
MCLAUGHLIN, GEORGE
Inventors:
MCLAUGHLIN, GEORGE
Wind operated ventilator
UKC Headings: F4V Int Cl⁷ F24F 11/04
- GB2327236** (GB9819502.7) 07 Mar 1997
INVOTEC LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CHECKETT, PETER H
EDWARDS, ROWLAND
ROBERTS, DAVID
Improvements relating to anchors for rock climbing
Priorities: [GB9604898 07 Mar 1996]
[GB9606259 25 Mar 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/00620
WO97/32631 12 Sep 1997
UKC Headings: E2A Int Cl⁷ A63B 29/02
F16B 13/06
- GB2327490** (GB9811730.2) 02 Jun 1998
DUNBRIK (YORKS) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SHUTE, JOHN S
Improvements relating to building flue blocks and walls including such blocks
Priorities: [GB9715051 18 Jul 1997]
UKC Headings: F4J Int Cl⁷ E04F 17/02
- GB2327994** (GB9816834.7) 09 Dec 1996
WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CAMPBELL, ALASDAIR
METCALFE, PAUL D
Tubing connector
Priorities: [GB9525244 09 Dec 1995]
[GB9623797 15 Nov 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB96/03026
WO97/21901 19 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: F2G U1S Int Cl⁷ E21B 17/08 E21B 17/04 E21B 17/043 E21B 17/046 E21B 43/08 E21B 43/10 F16L 15/08 F16L 21/08
- GB2328967** (GB9821533.8) 09 Jun 1997
GLOBAL MARINE SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
OLLASON, ANDREW S
PETERSON, KEVIN C
WALLACE, GRAHAM P
underwater burial apparatus
Priorities: [GB9611900 07 Jun 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/01534
WO97/46765 11 Dec 1997
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E02F 5/10
- GB2329207** (GB9822683.0) 07 Apr 1997
DRESSER INDUSTRIES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Inventors:
WILLIAMS, MARK E
Flow diverter ring for a rotary drill bit and method
Priorities: [US08641417 01 May 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/06266
WO97/41332 06 Nov 1997
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 10/22
- GB2329261** (GB9819381.6) 04 Sep 1998
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
AOKI, SHINJI
KANEKO, MASAKATSU
Off-line teaching apparatus
Priorities: [JP09245263 10 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 19/425
- GB2329335** (GB9820193.2) 16 Sep 1998
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
HUNT, STEPHEN P
LIVESEY, FREDERICK J
Medicament
Priorities: [GB9719796 17 Sep 1997]
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 38/17 A61P 25/02 C07K 14/47
- GB2330483** (GB9826804.8) 16 May 1997
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inventors:
BERTACCHI, LUCIANO
Call transfer operation
Priorities: [US08659876 07 Jun 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/SE97/00812
WO97/47123 11 Dec 1997
UKC Headings: H4K H4L Int Cl⁷ H04M 3/54 H04M 3/46 H04M 7/00 H04Q 3/00
- GB2330867** (GB9824031.0) 03 Nov 1998
NATIONAL MOLDING CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
ANSCHER, JOSEPH
Zipper pull cord fastener
Priorities: [US08962744 03 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: E2A Int Cl⁷ F16G 11/10
- GB2331445** (GB9824623.4) 14 May 1997
WEHRELL, MICHAEL A
Inventors:
WEHRELL, MICHAEL A
Sprint training exercise system and method
Priorities: [US1766496 14 May 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/08224
WO97/42809 20 Nov 1997
UKC Headings: A1M Int Cl⁷ A01K 15/02 B68B 1/00
- GB2331660** (GB9824757.0) 11 Nov 1998
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MIURA, NOZOMI
TODA, TOSHIYUKI
Telephone
Priorities: [JP09333753 19 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M 1/00
- GB2332696** (GB9823131.9) 23 Oct 1998
ALLIED WALL TIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BOOTH, STUART
Wall tie
Priorities: [GB9807185 04 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: E1S Int Cl⁷ E04G 23/02
- GB2332740** (GB9824882.6) 12 Nov 1998
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
GOTO, YOSHIMASA
Vehicle lamp
Priorities: [JP09359011 26 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: F4R Int Cl⁷ F21V 17/00 B60Q 1/00
- GB2332792** (GB9727024.3) 22 Dec 1997
LSI LOGIC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
KIRSCH, GRAHAM
Controllable latch/register circuit
UKC Headings: H3P G1U H3T U1S Int Cl⁷ H03K 3/037 G01R 31/3185
- GB2332806** (GB9826693.5) 04 Dec 1998
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
NAKAMURA, TAKESHI
Amplifier for speaker
Priorities: [JP09368132 27 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: H4J Int Cl⁷ H04R 17/00 H03F 1/00 H04R 3/00 H03F 3/183
- GB2332983** (GB9828817.8) 29 Dec 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
JUNG, SUN-TAE
KIM, HYOUN-SOO
SHIN, DONG-WOOK
Apparatus for forming thin film using microwave and method therefor
Priorities: [KR97082049 31 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: H1K C7F U1S Int Cl⁷ H01L 21/00 C23C 16/22 C23C 16/56 H01L 21/316
- GB2333012** (GB9825984.9) 27 Nov 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
HUSSAIN, AAMIR
A client-server architecture for CDMA base stations
Priorities: [US09001934 31 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04L 12/28
- GB2333407** (GB9911009.0) 06 Oct 1997
SUNPOWER INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Inventors:
BEALE, WILLIAM T
Centering system for free piston machine
Priorities: [US760041 04 Dec 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/18130
WO98/25018 11 Jun 1998
UKC Headings: F1S F2T Int Cl⁷ F02G 1/043 F01B 11/00
- GB2334456** (GB9910910.0) 21 Oct 1998
RARE LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
STAMPER, C T J
Character oriented game memory
Priorities: [GB9722423 24 Oct 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9822914.9
UKC Headings: A6H Int Cl⁷ A63F 13/00
- GB2335173** (GB9905947.9) 15 Mar 1999
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
MUNDENER GUMMIWERK GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
GENSERT, HEIKO
PETERS, ARNDT
REICHARDT, PETER
SCHNEIDER, HORST
Attachment device for an exhaust system of a motor vehicle
Priorities: [DE19811188 14 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ F01N 7/18
- GB2335531** (GB9914180.6) 19 Dec 1997
UNIVERSITY OF YORK (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
P S OSBORNE (ISLE OF MAN) LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE ISLE OF MAN)
Inventors:
COLE, GRAHAM G
ENSOR, JONATHAN E
LONG, PETER G
OSBORNE, PAUL S
Tuning of musical instruments
Priorities: [GB9626530 20 Dec 1996]
[GB9722985 31 Oct 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/03373
WO98/28732 02 Jul 1998
UKC Headings: G5J Int Cl⁷ G10D 3/00 G10G 7/02
- GB2335981** (GB9907339.7) 30 Mar 1999
ZETATRONICS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
BROWN, PHILLIP
HARBRON, STUART
YOUNG, GORDON C M
Rapid method for detecting micro-organisms and evaluating antimicrobial activity
Priorities: [GB9806759 31 Mar 1998]
[GB9820703 24 Sep 1998]
[GB9825222 19 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G01N 27/447
- GB2336238** (GB9908254.7) 12 Apr 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, YOUNG-TAI
Covering device for a hard disk drive
Priorities: [KR98012940 11 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 33/08
- GB2336267** (GB9907846.1) 06 Apr 1999
NEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HANEDA, TARO
Image processor controlling B-picture memory
Priorities: [JP10093248 06 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 11/04 H04N 9/804
- GB2336392** (GB9801430.1) 23 Jan 1998
WHITTLE, MAURICE H
Inventors:
WHITTLE, MAURICE H
Security apparatus, particularly for a lap-top computer
UKC Headings: E2A Int Cl⁷ E05B 73/00
- GB2336441** (GB9908529.2) 14 Apr 1999
RICOH COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KINOSHITA, TAKEHIKO
SUZUKI, YASUO
Image forming apparatus employing electrophotographic photoconductor
Priorities: [JP 13 Apr 1999]
[JP10120072 14 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: G2C Int Cl⁷ G03G 5/05
- GB2336772** (GB9907355.3) 30 Mar 1999
IKEDA BUSSAN CO., LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ARAI, TOMIJI
NAKANE, KATSUNORI
Automobile seat
Priorities: [JP10087688 31 Mar 1998]
[JP10087700 31 Mar 1998]
[JP10087699 31 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: A4L Int Cl⁷ B60N 2/36
- GB2336994** (GB9909718.0) 27 Apr 1999
NUMATIC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DUNCAN, CHRISTOPHER R
GAILES, MICHAEL E
Rotating brush arrangement for vacuum cleaner
Priorities: [GB9809989 08 May 1998]
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ A47L 9/04
- GB2337349** (GB9908124.2) 12 Apr 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, JIN-CHUL
Software keyboard system using trace of stylus on a touch screen and method for recognizing key code using the same
Priorities: [KR98016969 12 May 1998]
UKC Headings: G4H Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/023 G06F 3/033
- GB2337442** (GB9810844.2) 21 May 1998
FOLEY, KIERAN C
Inventors:
FOLEY, KIERAN C
A football boot or training shoe
UKC Headings: A3B Int Cl⁷ A43B 5/02
- GB2337540** (GB9911333.4) 17 May 1999
KEYSTONE LINTELS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
COYLE, JOHN
Lintels
Priorities: [GB9810406 15 May 1998]
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E04C 3/02
- GB2337646** (GB9907148.2) 29 Mar 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KANG, CHANG-IK
Method and system for estimating motor torque constant
Priorities: [KR98012451 08 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: H2J Int Cl⁷ H02P 7/00 G01L 3/10
- GB2338009** (GB9912369.7) 28 May 1999
HEAD, PHILIP
Inventors:
HEAD, PHILIP
A method of installing the casing in a well and apparatus therefor
Priorities: [GB9812490 11 Jun 1998]
[GB9812039 04 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 17/00 E21B 7/20 E21B 33/04 E21B 43/10
- GB2338113** (GB9912067.7) 24 May 1999
T AN T, KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
SATO, TAKESHI
TAKANO, TSUNESUKE
Push button switch and support structure therefor
Priorities: [JP10154349 03 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: H1N U1S Int Cl⁷ H01H 13/14
- GB2338162** (GB9811412.7) 28 May 1998
LANGHAM, ROBERT W
Inventors:
LANGHAM, ROBERT W
Plant support module
UKC Headings: A1E Int Cl⁷ A01G 9/12
- GB2338294** (GB9911925.7) 24 May 1999
WALSH, JAMES J
Inventors:
WALSH, JAMES J
Heated floor mat
Priorities: [IES980450 11 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: F4S Int Cl⁷ H05B 3/36 A61F 7/08
- GB2338562** (GB9812971.1) 17 Jun 1998
CAVIE, PAUL
Inventors:
CAVIE, PAUL
Meter housings
UKC Headings: G1R A4B Int Cl⁷ G01F 15/18 A47B 55/00
- GB2338606** (GB9813096.6) 18 Jun 1998
MOTOROLA ISRAEL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Inventors:
MARGALIT, ELI
MOSSERI, YAKOV
SIMAN-TOV, BOAZ
SLOTIN, HAIM
Sub-chassis for attaching a scanner to a chassis
UKC Headings: H1R Int Cl⁷ H05K 5/02
- GB2338937** (GB9814018.9) 29 Jun 1998
YEN, YU-CHUAN
Inventors:
CHEN, CHUN-LANG
Auxiliary handlebar for a bicycle
UKC Headings: B7E Int Cl⁷ B62K 21/12
- GB2338951** (GB9918854.2) 29 Jun 1998
BESPAK PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
WARBY, RICHARD J
Improvements in or relating to metering valves for pressurised dispensing containers
Priorities: [GB9718693 03 Sep 1997] [GB9721684 13 Oct 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9814013.0
UKC Headings: B8N *Int Cl⁷* B65D 83/14
- GB2339008** (GB9915829.7) 06 Jul 1999
HOLZINDUSTRIE BRUCHSAL GMBH & CO KG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
KELLERMANN, ANDREAS
MERTES, PETER
Method for producing a steering wheel
Priorities: [DE19833314 24 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: F2Y U1S *Int Cl⁷* B62D 1/06
- GB2339027** (GB9901967.1) 01 Feb 1999
GERBER SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - CONNECTICUT)
Inventors:
FISHER, KENNETH R
THOMAS, MICHAEL J
Friction-feed plotter with laterally-moveable drive roller, and related method for plotting on sheets of different widths
Priorities: [US09107101 30 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: G1X *Int Cl⁷* B43L 13/02 B65H 5/06 B65H 23/025 B65H 23/032
- GB2339039** (GB9906853.8) 24 Mar 1999
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KOBAYASHI, YOSHITO
SAKURAI, HIROSHI
Document management system
Priorities: [JP10078809 26 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁷* G06F 17/30
- GB2339281** (GB9914591.4) 22 Jun 1999
DRAGER SICHERHEITSTECHNIK GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
FORMICA, PHILIP-MICHAEL
MANN, ANDREAS
POLZIUS, RAINER
Test strip for the immunochemical detection of substances
Priorities: [DE19830405 08 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: G1B *Int Cl⁷* G01N 33/558
- GB2339528** (GB9815358.8) 16 Jul 1998
GREEN, GAVIN
Inventors:
GREEN, GAVIN
Sweeping brush aid
UKC Headings: A4K B4K U1S *Int Cl⁷* A46B 17/08
- GB2339614** (GB9815273.9) 14 Jul 1998
INFRARED INTEGRATED SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HOLLOCK, STEPHEN
PORTER, STEPHEN G
WILSON, BRYAN L H
Detector-array sensor with mask warning
UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁷* G08B 29/04
- GB2339877** (GB9916477.4) 15 Jul 1999
O'DEA, WENDY M
O'DEA, HUGH
Inventors:
O'DEA, HUGH
Method and means for cleaning pipelines
Priorities: [GB9815227 15 Jul 1998] [GB9909733 29 Apr 1999]
UKC Headings: F2N *Int Cl⁷* B08B 9/027 B08B 9/032
- GB2339916** (GB9916916.1) 19 Jul 1999
INTEVEP S.A. (INCORPORATED IN VENEZUELA)
Inventors:
VERA, JOSE R
YEPEZ, OMAR
Apparatus and method for monitoring hydrogen permeation
Priorities: [US09119088 20 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01N 17/02 G01N 27/416
- GB2340084** (GB9816867.7) 03 Aug 1998
WU, DAVID
Inventors:
WU, DAVID
Frame assembly for a golf cart
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* A63B 55/08
- GB2340091** (GB9816748.9) 31 Jul 1998
UNIQUE PRODUCT & DESIGN CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
LIAO, GORDON
Wheel supporter and shaft for a golf cart
UKC Headings: B7D *Int Cl⁷* B60B 37/10
- GB2340102** (GB9816991.5) 05 Aug 1998
WILSON, DAVID R A
Inventors:
WILSON, DAVID R A
A clampable hoist for erecting signs
UKC Headings: B8B B8H U1S *Int Cl⁷* B66C 23/20 E01F 9/011 G09F 7/18
- GB2340134** (GB9816536.8) 29 Jul 1998
PAI LUNG MACHINERY MILL CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
WANG, PING-SHIN
Circular knitting machine reversing halt positioning and needle and feeder position control method
UKC Headings: D1C *Int Cl⁷* D04B 15/78
- GB2340187** (GB9922209.3) 12 Feb 1997
HELIX TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - MASSACHUSETTS)
Inventors:
ASH, GARY S
BARTLETT, ALLEN J
BRIGHTMAN, ALAN C
BUONPANE, MAUREEN C
DRESENS, PAUL E
LESSARD, PHILIP A
PATTERSON, ROBERT M
PULLING, TIMOTHY M
STIRA, MARK A
YAMARTINO, STEPHEN J
Purge and rough cryopump regeneration process, cryopump and controller
Priorities: [US08619131 20 Mar 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9820453.0
UKC Headings: F1N *Int Cl⁷* F04B 37/08
- GB2340212** (GB9926903.7) 08 Nov 1996
NINTENDO CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
HOSHIDEN CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KOSHIMA, KAZUO
MIYOSHI, TOSHIHARU
NAKAMURA, MASAHIKO
TAKAMOTO, JUNJI
TAKEDA, GENYO
Joystick device
Priorities: [JP07292617 10 Nov 1995] [JP07317230 10 Nov 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9714199.8
UKC Headings: F2Y *Int Cl⁷* G06F 3/033 A63F 13/02 G05G 9/047 H01H 25/04
- GB2340329** (GB9913319.1) 08 Jun 1999
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
CARRARO, GIANPAOLO U
EDMARK, JOHN T
ENSOR, JAMES R
Display techniques for three-dimensional virtual reality
Priorities: [US09098218 16 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/262 G06T 15/10
- GB2340330** (GB9913320.9) 08 Jun 1999
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CARRARO, GIANPAOLO U
ENSOR, JAMES R
Display techniques for three-dimensional virtual reality
Priorities: [US09107566 29 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/262 G06T 15/10
- GB2340493** (GB9926730.4) 30 Aug 1996
ROSLIN INSTITUTE
(EDINBURGH) (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE FISHERIES AND FOOD IN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, THE (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CAMPBELL, KEITH H S
WILMUT, IAN
Unactivated oocytes as cytoplasm recipients for nuclear transfer
Priorities: [GB9517779 31 Aug 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9802916.8
UKC Headings: C3H C6F U1S Int Cl⁷ A01K 67/027 A61K 35/54
- GB2342002** (GB9928816.9) 22 Jan 1997
GN NETCOM, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
JENSEN, WOLFGANG
ROBERTSON, JAMES
Microphone boom assembly
Priorities: [US08590744 24 Jan 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9814550.1
UKC Headings: H4J U1S Int Cl⁷ H04R 1/08 H04M 1/05
- GB2342456** (GB9930761.3) 28 Jun 1996
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS AMERICA (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Inventors:
PRATER, JAMES S
Image sensor array test method
Priorities: [US08496861 30 Jun 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9613681.7
UKC Headings: G1U Int Cl⁷ G01R 31/26
- GB2342526** (GB000206.3) 30 Sep 1996
ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MINAKUCHI, TADASHI
Synchronising signal generating circuit for optical multiple-scanning device
Priorities: [JP07274980 29 Sep 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9620379.9
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 1/053 H04N 1/113 H04N 1/29
- GB2342547** (GB9929874.7) 27 Sep 1996
RURAL RADIO SYSTEMS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BRAITHWAITE, STEPHEN J
CHANDLER, STEPHEN A G
Distributed circuit switched telecommunication networks
Priorities: [GB9520010 30 Sep 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9620140.5
UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 27/10
- GB2343545** (GB0005909.7) 01 Aug 1996
APPLIED MATERIALS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
ADIBI, BABAK
ENGLAND, JONATHAN G
TAYLOR, MITCHELL C
An ion implanter with three electrode deceleration structure and upstream mass selection
Priorities: [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9616169.0
UKC Headings: H1D Int Cl⁷ H01J 37/317 H01J 37/09 H01J 37/30
- GB2343546** (GB0005911.3) 01 Aug 1996
APPLIED MATERIALS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
ADIBI, BABAK
ENGLAND, JONATHAN G
TAYLOR, MITCHELL C
An ion implanter with deceleration lens assembly
Priorities: [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9616169.0
UKC Headings: H1D Int Cl⁷ H01J 37/317 H01J 37/18
- GB2343547** (GB0005912.1) 01 Aug 1996
APPLIED MATERIALS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
ADIBI, BABAK
ENGLAND, JONATHAN G
TAYLOR, MITCHELL C
An ion implanter with substrate neutralizer
Priorities: [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9616169.0
UKC Headings: H1D Int Cl⁷ H01J 37/317 H01J 37/02
- GB2343569** (GB0000163.6) 02 Jun 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
ROH, IL-YEONG
SHIM, JAE-SEONG
Optical disc player
Priorities: [KR97074181 26 Dec 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9811719.5
UKC Headings: H3A G5R U1S Int Cl⁷ G11B 27/30
- GB2343814** (GB0004205.1) 20 Nov 1996
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont*Inventors:*

BRUCKERT, EUGENE J

VILMUR, RICHARD J

Method for controlling a diversity
receiver apparatus in a radio subscriber
unit*Priorities:* [US08564763 29 Nov 1995]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9624076.7

UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl*⁷ H04B 7/08
H04Q 7/38

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index

This index is based on the current UK Classification Key. The Classification of the specification of an individual patent may differ from that of the specification accompanying the application published under Section 16 for various reasons such as changes in the subject matter disclosed in these specifications or changes to the Key.

A1B GB2318268	A6H GB2334456	B8P GB2316937 GB2322119	E1F GB2309238 GB2309239 GB2328967 GB2329207 GB2338009	F2G GB2319315 GB2327994	G1B GB2315328 GB2339281	G3N GB2308679 GB2309603 GB2312761 GB2317026 GB2319358 GB2319856 GB2320107 GB2329261	H1N GB2319115 GB2338113
A1E GB2338162	B1H GB2321859	B8R GB2311986	E1J GB2319798 GB2321268	F2H GB2309238 GB2324348 GB2324581	G1D GB2310283	H1R GB2338606	
A1M GB2315394 GB2331445	B1T GB2309919	B8T GB2318784	E1S GB2322400 GB2332696	F2L GB2314135	G1G GB2312749 GB2313669 GB2314929 GB2319611 GB2326714	H1T GB2302616	
A2A GB2318496	B2E GB2306873	C1A GB2316679	E2A GB2312921 GB2327236 GB2330867 GB2336392	F2N GB2339877	G3P GB2325759	H2A GB2307118 GB2313716	
A2M GB2319970	B3N GB2309238	C1M GB2317611	E2F GB2319559	F2T GB2316137 GB2334307	G3R GB2308679 GB2320107	H2H GB2319407	
A3B GB2337442	B4K GB2339528	C2C GB2321859	E2M GB2308156	F2U GB2318405	G4A GB2339039	H2J GB2307118 GB2319407 GB2337646	
A4A GB2320895	B5A GB2307663	C3H GB2311783 GB2318792 GB2340493	F1B GB2318387 GB2320945	F2V GB2311837 GB2316137	G4H GB2309603 GB2316513 GB2316520 GB2317481 GB2317482 GB2317729 GB2317730 GB2337349	H2K GB2314700 GB2315172	
A4B GB2338562	B7B GB2318563 GB2340084	C4A GB2311788	F1F GB2322913	F2Y GB2308877 GB2313432 GB2339008 GB2340212	G1R GB2338562	H3A GB2311425 GB2343569	
A4F GB2321394 GB2336994	B7D GB2340091	C4P GB2308378	F1N GB2325707 GB2340187	F3C GB2318632	G1U GB2307754 GB2332792 GB2342456	H3H GB2309603	
A4K GB2339528	B7E GB2338937	C6F GB2318792 GB2340493	F1S GB2334307	F4J GB2327490	G2C GB2311788 GB2336441	H3P GB2332792	
A4L GB2316303 GB2316866 GB2336772	B7H GB2335173	C7F GB2308133 GB2311163 GB2332983	F1W GB2316137 GB2317654 GB2320065 GB2320945	F4R GB2320322 GB2332740	G5C GB2308716	H3T GB2332792	
A4M GB2316866	B8A GB2316665 GB2318108	D1C GB2340134	F2C GB2316722	F4S GB2338294	G5J GB2335531	H4D GB2324219	
A4P GB2320895	B8B GB2340102	D1K GB2313849	F2E GB2307118 GB2320747	F4V GB2327121	G5R GB2336238 GB2343569	H4F GB2305051 GB2305806 GB2312805 GB2313013 GB2326557 GB2336267 GB2340329 GB2340330 GB2342526	
A5B GB2315674 GB2317109 GB2317112 GB2318054 GB2329335	B8C GB2322349	E1D GB2313609 GB2319798 GB2337540		F4W GB2317949	H1A GB2311163		
A6D GB2316011 GB2319970	B8E GB2318563			G1A GB2335981 GB2339614	H1D GB2307095 GB2324875 GB2343545 GB2343546 GB2343547		
	B8H GB2318563 GB2340102			G2F GB2308674	H1H GB2332983		
	B8N GB2338951			G2J GB2309542 GB2309549 GB2313922	H1K GB2332983		

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index - cont**H4J**

GB2310561
GB2316571
GB2323241
GB2332806
GB2342002

H4K

GB2311189
GB2314724
GB2330483
GB2331660

H4L

GB2310976
GB2311693
GB2330483
GB2333012
GB2343814

H4P

GB2315200
GB2342547

H4T

GB2302002
GB2313277

H5H

GB2306873
GB2315394

Patents granted:**Name Index**

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of proprietors and inventors for patents whose grant is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the proprietor sets out the details of the patent including the name of any inventor who is not also a proprietor. Where an inventor is also a proprietor, the name appears in the index only as a proprietor. Where there are joint proprietors, details of the patent are given only for the entry under the name of a first proprietor, the entries under the names of the other proprietors being cross referenced to the entry for the first proprietor. Where an inventor is not also a proprietor, then the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry for the proprietor, or the first proprietor in the case of joint proprietors.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) proprietor provides the following information: the name(s) of the proprietor(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also proprietors; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the patent; and the publication number of the patent.

There follows three examples of entries in this index. The first example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor who is also the inventor. The second example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entry for the inventor. The third example illustrates the case where there are joint proprietors and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entries for the other proprietors and the inventor.

Example 1

(73) (72) **Oetiker, Hans**
(52) E2A U1S (11) GB2161207

Aalto, Arvo *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)

Adibi, Babak *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) — and *See* Applied Materials Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Advanced Engine Technology Ltd (Incorporated in Canada) (Hole, Norman J) (Rotheram, Geoffrey A) (Webster, Gary)

F1B F1W U1S GB2320945

Alfa Laval Saunders Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Berrow, Philip C)

F1W F2T F2V G1N GB2316137

Allen, Walter L

A4M A4L GB2316866

Allied Wall Ties Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Booth, Stuart)

E1S GB2332696

Andrews, Gordon *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Angus, Alexander *See* McAlpine & Co Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Anscher, Joseph *See* National Molding Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Aoki, Shinji *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Apollo Enterprises Limited *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applied Materials Inc *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

AND Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Adibi, Babak) (England, Jonathan G) (Taylor, Mitchell C)
H1D GB2343545

AND Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Adibi, Babak) (England, Jonathan G) (Taylor, Mitchell C)
H1D GB2343546

AND Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Adibi, Babak) (England, Jonathan G) (Taylor, Mitchell C)
H1D GB2343547

Arai, Tomiji *See* Ikeda Bussan Co., Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Arnold, Paul D *See* Graseby Dynamics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Arnsward, Ken A *See* Tamayo-Rivera, Stephanie A

Example 2

(73) **Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan)
(72) (Kawahara, Hideo)
(52) C7F (11) GB2179731

(72) **Kawahara, Hideo** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Example 3

(73) **Air Traction Industries Limited**, (Incorporated in the United Kingdom),
(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and
(73) **Plaxtons Plc** (incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) (Dobbie, Clelland RM)
(52) B7H (11) GB2175550

(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(72) **Dobbie, Clelland RM** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(73) **Plaxtons Plc** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Arquisch, Eric *See* Valeo (Incorporated in France)

Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan) (Minakuchi, Tadashi)
H4F GB2305806

(Azegami, Kazuyoshi) (Nomura, Hiroshi) (Sasaki, Takamitsu)
G2J GB2309542

(Azegami, Kazuyoshi) (Nomura, Hiroshi) (Sasaki, Takamitsu)
G2J GB2309549

(Azegami, Kazuyoshi) (Kishimoto, Masaaki) (Nomura, Hiroshi) (Numako, Norio) (Sasaki, Takamitsu)

(Sato, Takuma) (Tabata, Yasushi) (Tanimura, Yoshinari)
H3H G3N G4H U1S GB2309603

(Minakuchi, Tadashi)
H4F GB2342526

Ash, Gary S *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)

Azegami, Kazuyoshi *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Barba, Valentin *See* GEC-Marconi Aerospace Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Barickman, James R** *See* Lord Corporation (Incorporated in USA - North Carolina)
- Bartlett, Allen J** *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Baumann, Michael** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Beale, William T** *See* Sunpower Inc (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Becker, Wilfried** *See* Rheinmetall Industrie AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Beech, Brian H** *See* NDS Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Benoit, Vincent** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Berrow, Philip C** *See* Alfa Laval Saunders Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bertacchi, Luciano** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Bespak Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Warby, Richard J)
B8N GB2338951
- Bezaire, David L** *See* Compuserve Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council** *See* Roslin Institute (Edinburgh) (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bitron Industrie España S.A.** (Incorporated in Spain) (Casas Ribes, Xavier)
G3P GB2325759
- Bloxwich Engineering Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Joycey, Nicholas) (Taylor, Colin J)
E2A U1S GB2312921
- Booth, Stuart** *See* Allied Wall Ties Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Braithwaite, Stephen J** *See* Rural Radio Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- BRC Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Glover, Frank)
E1F B3N F2H GB2309238
- Bridgestone Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hashimoto, Masao) (Kajiwara, Meisetsu) (Wada, Hiroaki)
C1A GB2316679
- Brightman, Alan C** *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- British Gas plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Maine, Leslie)
F2G GB2319315
- AND Apollo Enterprises Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Gama Consultants** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Stoves Group Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Andrews, Gordon) (Brown, Geoffrey J E) (Brunton, David) (Williams, Terence P)
G3N U1S GB2319856
- British Sisalkraft Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Whitty, Ian O)
B8C GB2322349
- Brockway Engineering Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wooldridge, Lawson C)
B8A GB2318108
- Brown, Geoffrey J E** *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brown, Phillip** *See* Zetatronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brown, Richard H** *See* Whitaker, The Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Brown, Sanford M III** *See* Casio Communications, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bruckert, Eugene J** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Holle, Armin) (Koster, Claus) (Rebettege, Jens) G1B
GB2315328
- Brunswick Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Schneider, Charles R)
H1T GB2302616
- Brunton, David** *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bryant, William A** *See* Kennametal Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Buonpane, Maureen C** *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Campbell, Alasdair** *See* Weatherford/Lamb, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Campbell, Keith H S** *See* Roslin Institute (Edinburgh) (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cannon, Kelvin M** *See* Viking Sewing Machines AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Carolan, Dominic** *See* Mallinckrodt Medical Imaging-Ireland (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Carraro, Gianpaolo U** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Carrier, Graham** *See* Dunlop Aerospace Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Casas Ribes, Xavier** *See* Bitron Industrie España S.A. (Incorporated in Spain)
- Casio Communications, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Brown, Sanford M III) (Karnowski, Mark J) (Knuth, Stephen B)
H4K GB2311189
- Caterpillar Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Flinn, Michael A)
F1W U1S GB2320065
- Cavie, Paul**
G1R A4B GB2338562
- Chajuss, Daniel**
A5B GB2317112
- Chandler, Stephen A G** *See* Rural Radio Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chanin, Brian A** *See* Linden Leisure Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Charles Machine Works, The Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Oklahoma) (Holloway, David E)
E1F GB2309239
- Checkett, Peter H** *See* Invotec Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chen, Chun-Lang** *See* Yen, Yu-Chuan
- Choi, Hyeong I** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Sung W** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Chrysler Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Dapsi, Joseph J) (Emerling, Sandy J) (Palajac, Patrick M)
F2Y U1S GB2308877
- Clark, Alastair** *See* Graseby Dynamics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Clark, James T** *See* Renaissance Packaging Design (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cleeve, Richard J**
A5B U1S GB2315674
- Cole, Graham G** *See* University of York (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Colin Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Tsuda, Hideichi)
G3N G1N G3R U1S GB2320107
- Collins, Elizabeth** *See* Mallinckrodt Medical Imaging-Ireland (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Compuserve Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Bezaire, David L) (Hronek, Daniel J) (Owens, Stephen J H)
H4P GB2315200
- Coyle, John** *See* Keystone Lintels Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cranage, Peter E**
A2A GB2318496
- Crisp, Martin** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Sang-Jin)
E2M GB2308156
- Dahlgren, Hylin, Jonason Media AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Dahlgren, Mats) (Hylin, Mats) (Jonason, Joakim)
H4F GB2326557
- Dahlgren, Mats** *See* Dahlgren, Hylin, Jonason Media AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- DaimlerChrysler AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) and **Mundener Gummiwerk GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Gensert, Heiko) (Peters, Arndt) (Reichardt, Peter) (Schneider, Horst)
B7H GB2335173
- Dapsi, Joseph J.** *See* Chrysler Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Darrington, Paul J.** *See* Safety Decking Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- David, Thomas A.** *See* Lord Corporation (Incorporated in USA - North Carolina)
- Day, Gerald F.** *See* Lear Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Day, Steven.** *See* Siemens Measurements Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Deutsche Telekom AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Dintelmann, Friedrich) (Ortgies, Gerd) (Rücker, Friedrich) (Von Hugo, Dirk)
H4L GB2310976
- Diamond H Controls Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Tooke, John E)
H1N GB2319115
- Dintelmann, Friedrich.** *See* Deutsche Telekom AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dolman, Terence J.** *See* Trojan Hardware & Designs Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Domas, Dominique.** *See* Valeo (Incorporated in France)
- Dowdell, Charles R.** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Doyle, Keith B.** *See* Strix Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Draftex Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Baumann, Michael)
E1J GB2321268
- Drager Sicherheitstechnik GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Formica, Philip-Michael) (Manns, Andreas) (Polzius, Rainer) G1B GB2339281
- Dragoset, William H Jr.** *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dresens, Paul E.** *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Dresser Industries Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Williams, Mark E)
E1F GB2329207
- Dunbrik (Yorks) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shute, John S)
F4J GB2327490
- Duncan, Christopher R.** *See* Numatic International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dunlop Aerospace Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Carrier, Graham)
F2E U1S GB2320747
- Eastham, David R.** *See* Federal-Mogul Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Edmark, John T.** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Edwards, Rowland.** *See* Invotec Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Edwin Engineering Technologies Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Labinjoh, Edward) (Osigwe, Godwin O)
F1F GB2322913
- Electrolux Zanussi Spa** (Incorporated in Italy) (Finola, Giancarlo) (Portaluppi, Raniero) (Scian, Luciano)
A4F GB2321394
- Emerling, Sandy J.** *See* Chrysler Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- England, Jonathan G.** *See* Applied Materials Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
— and *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
— and *See* Applied Materials Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ensor, James R.** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ensor, Jonathan E.** *See* University of York (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- F/G Products, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin) (Nelson, Roger D)
B8E B7B B8H GB2318563
- Farmsense (UK) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Haythornthwaite, David A)
A5B U1S GB2317109
- Federal-Mogul Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Eastham, David R) (Poole, Mark A)
H1A C7F U1S GB2311163
- Field, David G.** *See* Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Finan, Peter.** *See* Yamanouchi (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Finola, Giancarlo.** *See* Electrolux Zanussi Spa (Incorporated in Italy)
- Fisher, Kenneth R.** *See* Gerber Scientific Products Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Flinn, Michael A.** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Foley, Kieran C**
A3B GB2337442
- Ford Motor Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Harris, Richard K) (York, Michael T)
H2A GB2313716
- Forest, Daniel J.** *See* Lear Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Formica, Philip-Michael.** *See* Drager Sicherheitstechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Fujitsu Automation Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ishijima, Masaru) (Sudo, Morishiro) (Yamazaki, Kazuo)
G1U GB2307754
- Gailes, Michael E.** *See* Numatic International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gama Consultants.** *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- GEC-Marconi Aerospace Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Barba, Valentin)
H2J F2E H2A U1S GB2307118
- Gensert, Heiko.** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Gerber Scientific Products Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Fisher, Kenneth R) (Thomas, Michael J)
G1X GB2339027
- Gerhart, Mark D.** *See* Unilever Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Giakoumakis, Marianthi**
A5B GB2318054
- Girard, William E.** *See* Lear Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Global Marine Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ollason, Andrew S) (Peterson, Kevin C) (Wallace, Graham P)
E1F GB2328967
- Glover, Frank.** *See* BRC Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

GN Netcom, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Jensen, Wolfgang) (Robertson, James)
H4J U1S GB2323241
(Jensen, Wolfgang) (Robertson, James)
H4J U1S GB2342002

Gordon, Uwe *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Goto, Yoshimasa *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Graseby Dynamics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Arnold, Paul D) (Clark, Alastair) (Taylor, Stephen J) (Turner, Robert B)
G1N H1D GB2324875

Green, Gavin
A4K B4K U1S GB2339528

Gregory, Peter *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Groves, Thomas P *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Gupte, Ajay and Pruskin, Ben
F4R GB2320322

Haas, Stephan *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland) (Aalto, Arvo) (Laurikainen, Jouni) (Ljvtchak, Andrei) (Parkkila, Raimo)
F2V GB2311837

Hamblin, John *See* Honeywell Control Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hamilton, Boyd L
B1T U1S GB2309919

Haneda, Taro *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Harbron, Stuart *See* Zetatronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hargreaves, Jonathan W *See* Sisis Equipment (Macclesfield) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Harris, Richard K *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Hartley, Brian *See* Sisis Equipment (Macclesfield) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hashimoto, Masao *See* Bridgestone Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Haythornthwaite, David A *See* Farmsense (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Head, Philip
E1F GB2338009

Heating Research Limited (Incorporated in Ireland) (Mooney, Brian)
F4W GB2317949

Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Field, David G) B8R GB2311986

Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts) (Ash, Gary S) (Bartlett, Allen J) (Brightman, Alan C) (Buonpane, Maureen C) (Dresens, Paul E) (Lessard, Philip A) (Patterson, Robert M) (Pulling, Timothy M) (Stira, Mark A) (Yamartino, Stephen J)
F1N GB2325707
(Ash, Gary S) (Bartlett, Allen J) (Brightman, Alan C) (Buonpane, Maureen C) (Dresens, Paul E) (Lessard, Philip A) (Patterson, Robert M) (Pulling, Timothy M) (Stira, Mark A) (Yamartino, Stephen J)
F1N GB2340187

Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - California) (Dowdell, Charles R) (Larson, Ronald D) (Prouty, Bryan G)
H4T GB2302002
(Noh, Jae J)
H4F GB2313013

Heywood Williams Plastics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Rossano, Dominic A)
E1J E1D GB2319798

Hicken, James R
G1D U1S GB2310283

Hino Jidosha Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan) (Koike, Tetsuo) (Masuda, Atsushi)
H2J H2H U1S GB2319407

Ho, Chi-Wang *See* Wu, Chin-Tu

Hockin, Mark J *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hole, Norman J *See* Advanced Engine Technology Ltd (Incorporated in Canada)

Holle, Armin *See* Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Hollock, Stephen *See* Infrared Integrated Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Holloway, David E *See* Charles Machine Works, The Inc (Incorporated in USA - Oklahoma)

Holzindustrie Bruchsal GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kellermann, Andreas) (Mertes, Peter) F2Y U1S GB2339008

Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan) (Aoki, Shinji) (Kaneko, Masakatsu)
G3N GB2329261

Honeywell Control Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hamblin, John) (Swinbourne, Harry T)
G3N G3R U1S GB2308679

Hoshiden Corporation *See* Nintendo Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Hronek, Daniel J *See* Compuserve Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)

Hunt, Stephen P *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hussain, Aamir *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Hylin, Mats *See* Dahlgren, Hylin, Jonason Media AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Hyundai Electronics America *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Hyundai Electronics Industries Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Jung, Woo Y) (Lee, Tae G)
G2X GB2314942

Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) AND Hyundai Electronics America (Incorporated in USA - California) (Prater, James S) G1U GB2342456

AND Choi, Hyeong I and Hyundai Media Systems Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Choi, Sung W) (Lee, Sung J) (Moon, Hwan P) (Park, Kyung H) (Song, Seung W) (Wee, Nam S)
H4T GB2313277

Hyundai Media Systems Co., Ltd. *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Ikeda Bussan Co., Limited (Incorporated in Japan) (Arai, Tomiji) (Nakane, Katsunori)
A4L GB2336772

Infrared Integrated Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hollock, Stephen) (Porter, Stephen G) (Wilson, Bryan L H)
G1A GB2339614

Intel Corporation *See* Applied Materials Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

AND Applied Materials Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Adibi, Babak) (England, Jonathan G) (Taylor, Mitchell C)
H1D GB2307095

Intevp S.A. (Incorporated in Venezuela) (Vera, Jose R) (Yepez, Omar)
G1N GB2339916

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

Invotec Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Checkett, Peter H) (Edwards, Rowland) (Roberts, David) E2A GB2327236

Ishiguro, Aki *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Ishijima, Masaru *See* Fujitsu Automation Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Jager, Michael D *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

Jensen, Wolfgang *See* GN Netcom, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Jonason, Joakim *See* Dahlgren, Hylin, Jonason Media AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Jones, Stuart G
B5A U1S GB2307663

Joycey, Nicholas *See* Bloxwich Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Jung, Sun-tae *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Jung, Woo Y *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Kajiwara, Meisetsu *See* Bridgestone Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Kaneko, Masakatsu *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Kang, Chang-Ik *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Karnowski, Mark J *See* Casio Communications, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Kaymer, Andrew B *See* Viking Sewing Machines AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Kellermann, Andreas *See* Holzindustrie Bruchsal GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Kellie, Stuart *See* Yamanouchi (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Kennametal Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Bryant, William A) C7F U1S GB2308133

Kenyon, Ronald W *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Keystone Lintels Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Coyle, John) E1D GB2337540

Kim, Hyeongdong *See* Samsung Display Devices Co., Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Kim, Hyoun-soo *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Kim, Sang-Jin *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Kim, Youn-Tai *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Kinoshita, Takehiko *See* Ricoh Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Kirsch, Graham *See* LSI Logic Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Kishimoto, Masaaki *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Knuth, Stephen B *See* Casio Communications, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Kobayashi, Yoshito *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Koike, Tetsuo *See* Hino Jidosha Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan) (Goto, Yoshimasa) F4R GB2332740

Kondo, Hisashi *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Koshima, Kazuo *See* Nintendo Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Koster, Claus *See* Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Koyama, Akihiro *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Krumm, Herbert *See* Rheinmetall Industrie AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Kuegler, Thomas *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Labinjoh, Edward *See* Edwin Engineering Technologies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Langham, Robert W
A1E GB2338162

Larson, Ronald D *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - California)

Lathrop, Gregory A *See* Unilever Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Laurikainen, Jouni *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)

Lear Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Day, Gerald F) (Forest, Daniel J) (Girard, William E) (Proctor, Malcolm F) D1K U1S GB2313849

Lee, Jin H *See* Volvo Construction Equipment Korea Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Lee, Jin-chul *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Lee, Sin-doo *See* Samsung Display Devices Co. Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Lee, Sung J *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Lee, Tae G *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Lessard, Philip A *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)

Liao, Chin-En *See* Wu, Chin-Tu

Liao, Gordon *See* Unique Product & Design Co Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)

Lin, Shu-Hui *See* Wu, Chin-Tu

Linden Leisure Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chanin, Brian A) A4L GB2316303

Lingo, Kenneth B *See* Unova IP Corp., (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Livesey, Frederick J *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Livtchak, Andrei *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)

Loader, John *See* Rexam Containers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Long, Peter G *See* University of York (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Lord Corporation (Incorporated in USA - North Carolina) (Barickman, James R) (David, Thomas A) F2U GB2318405

Loveridge, Peter K
A4P A4A GB2320895

LSI Logic Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Kirsch, Graham) H3P G1U H3T U1S GB2332792

Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Carraro, Gianpaolo U) (Edmark, John T) (Ensor, James R) H4F GB2340329

(Carraro, Gianpaolo U) (Ensor, James R) H4F GB2340330

Ludwig Institute For Cancer Research *See* Yamanouchi (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Luscombe, John *See* Syntron Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)

Maine, Leslie *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Mallinckrodt Medical Imaging-Ireland** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Carolan, Dominic) (Collins, Elizabeth) (Muldoon, Stephen) (O, Callaghan, Brendan)
B1H C2C U1S GB2321859
- Manns, Andreas** *See* Drager Sicherheitstechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Margalit, Eli** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Markey, Kevin J** *See* Unilever Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Marples, Michael L** *See* Syntron Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Masuda, Atsushi** *See* Hino Jidosha Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Masuyama, Tetsuo** *See* Nippon Piston Ring Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Miura, Nozomi) (Toda, Toshiyuki)
H4K GB2331660
- McAlpine & Co Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Angus, Alexander and McAlpine, James K** (McAlpine, James E)
F2H GB2324581
- McAlpine, James E** *See* McAlpine & Co Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McAlpine, James K** *See* McAlpine & Co Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McLaughlin, George**
F4V GB2327121
- Mertes, Peter** *See* Holzindustrie Bruchsal GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Metcalfe, Paul D** *See* Weatherford/Lamb, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Methode Electronics Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Schofield, Philip) (Weiss, Roger E)
G2J GB2313922
- Minakuchi, Tadashi** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Minister of Agriculture Fisheries and Food in Her Britannic Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, The SEE Roslin Institute** (Edinburgh) (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, The** *See* Roslin Institute (Edinburgh) (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Minnette, Jeffrey C** *See* Rexam Plastics Inc (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kobayashi, Yoshito) (Sakurai, Hiroshi)
G4A GB2339039
- Miura, Nozomi** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Miyoshi, Toshiharu** *See* Nintendo Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Moh, Sungwon R** *See* Pitney Bowes Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Mohd Nor, A. R b** *See* Romilly International Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Moon, Hwan P** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Mooney, Brian** *See* Heating Research Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Mosseri, Yakov** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Motorola Israel Limited** (Incorporated in Israel) (Margalit, Eli) (Mosseri, Yakov) (Siman-Tov, Boaz) (Slotin, Haim)
H1R GB2338606
- Motorola Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Groves, Thomas P) (Hockin, Mark J) (Pinnell-Hutchison, Andrew)
H2K U1S GB2314700
- Motorola, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bruckert, Eugene J) (Vilmur, Richard J)
H4L GB2343814
- Muldoon, Stephen** *See* Mallinckrodt Medical Imaging-Ireland (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Mundener Gummiwerk GmbH** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Nakamura, Takeshi)
H4J GB2332806
- Nadarajah, Nagendran A C** *See* Romilly International Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Nakamura, Masahiko** *See* Nintendo Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakamura, Takeshi** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakamura, Yoshikatsu** *See* Nippon Piston Ring Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakane, Katsunori** *See* Ikeda Bussan Co., Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- National Molding Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Anscher, Joseph)
E2A GB2330867
- NDS Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Beech, Brian H)
H3A GB2311425
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Sato, Yukio)
G4H U1S GB2316520
(Kondo, Hisashi)
G4H U1S GB2317481
(Ishiguro, Aki)
G4H U1S GB2317482
(Shibayama, Hiroaki)
G4H U1S GB2317730
(Haneda, Taro)
H4F GB2336267
- Nelson, Roger D** *See* F/G Products, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin)
- Nintendo Co Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) **and Hoshiden Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Koshima, Kazuo) (Miyoshi, Toshiharu) (Nakamura, Masahiko) (Takamoto, Junji) (Takeda, Genyo)
F2Y GB2313432
- AND Hoshiden Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Koshima, Kazuo) (Miyoshi, Toshiharu) (Nakamura, Masahiko) (Takamoto, Junji) (Takeda, Genyo)
F2Y GB2340212
- Nippon Piston Ring Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Masuyama, Tetsuo) (Nakamura, Yoshikatsu)
F2C U1S GB2316722
- Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Koyama, Akihiro) (Tanaka, Hiroyuki) (Yamamoto, Nobuyuki) (Yoshii, Shigekazu) (Yoshii, Tetsuro)
C1M GB2317611
- Noh, Jae J** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Crisp, Martin)
H4J GB2310561
(Jager, Michael D)
H4L GB2311693
(Thomas, Graham)
H4K GB2314724
- Nolan, John H** *See* Unova IP Corp., (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Nomura, Hiroshi** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nootens, Steve** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Numako, Norio** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Numatic International Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Duncan, Christopher R) (Gailes, Michael E)
A4F GB2336994

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- O, Callaghan, Brendan** *See* Mallinckrodt Medical Imaging-Ireland (Incorporated in Ireland)
- O'Dea, Hugh** *See* O'Dea, Wendy M
- O'Dea, Wendy M and O'Dea, Hugh** F2N GB2339877
- O'Donnell, James M** H5H A1M U1S GB2315394
- Okamoto, Shigetsugu** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ollason, Andrew S** *See* Global Marine Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Orad Hi-Tec Systems Limited** (Incorporated in Israel) (Sharir, Avi) (Tamir, Michael) (Wilf, Itzhak) H4F GB2305051
- Ortgies, Gerd** *See* Deutsche Telekom AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Osborne, Paul S** *See* University of York (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Osigwe, Godwin O** *See* Edwin Engineering Technologies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Owens, Stephen J H** *See* Compuserve Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- P S Osborne (Isle Of Man) Ltd** *See* University of York (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pai Lung Machinery Mill Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Wang, Ping-Shin) D1C GB2340134
- Palajac, Patrick M** *See* Chrysler Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Park, Kyung H** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Parkkila, Raimo** *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)
- Patel, Prakash** *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Patterson, Robert M** *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Peardon, Lloyd** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Peng, Chih-Cheng** *See* Wu, Chin-Tu
- Peters, Arndt** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Peterson, Kevin C** *See* Global Marine Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Petronas Research & Scientific Services SDN.BHD** *See* Romilly International Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Pinnell-Hutchison, Andrew** *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pitney Bowes Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Moh, Sungwon R) G4H U1S GB2316513
- Poggiagliolmi, Elio** *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Polzius, Rainer** *See* Drager Sicherheitstechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Poole, Mark A** *See* Federal-Mogul Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Portaluppi, Raniero** *See* Electrolux Zanussi Spa (Incorporated in Italy)
- Porter, Stephen G** *See* Infrared Integrated Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Potz, Detlev** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Prater, James S** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Priest, John F** *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Proctor, Malcolm F** *See* Lear Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Prouty, Bryan G** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Pruskin, Ben** *See* Gupte, Ajay
- Pulling, Timothy M** *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Rare Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stamper, C T J) A6H GB2334456
- Rebettge, Jens** *See* Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Reichardt, Peter** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Renaissance Packaging Design (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Clark, James T) (Robinson, Philip) B8P U1S GB2316937
- Rexam Containers Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Loader, John) B8T GB2318784
- Rexam Plastics Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Indiana) (Minnette, Jeffrey C) B8P U1S GB2322119
- Rheinmetall Industrie AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Becker, Wilfried) (Krumm, Herbert) (Weinfurth, Udo) F3C GB2318632
- Ricoh Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kinoshita, Takehiko) (Suzuki, Yasuo) G2C GB2336441
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Gordon, Uwe) (Haas, Stephan) (Kuegler, Thomas) (Potz, Detlev) F1B GB2318387 (Wagner, Klaus-Peter) H4D U1S GB2324219
- Roberts, David** *See* Invotec Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Robertson, James** *See* GN Netcom, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Robineau, José** *See* Valeo Electronique (Incorporated in France)
- Robinson, Philip** *See* Renaissance Packaging Design (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Roh, Il-Yeong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Romilly International Limited** (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) **and Petronas Research & Scientific Services SDN.BHD** (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND Romilly International Pte Limited (Incorporated in Singapore) (Mohd Nor, A. R b) (Nadarajah, Nagendran A C) F2H GB2324348
- Romilly International Pte Limited** *See* Romilly International Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Roslin Institute (Edinburgh)** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) AND Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Campbell, Keith H S) (Wilmot, Ian) C3H C6F U1S GB2318792
- AND Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) AND Minister of Agriculture Fisheries and Food in Her Britannic Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Campbell, Keith H S) (Wilmot, Ian) C3H C6F U1S GB2340493
- Rossano, Dominic A** *See* Heywood Williams Plastics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Rotheram, Geoffrey A** *See* Advanced Engine Technology Ltd (Incorporated in Canada)
- Rücker, Friedrich** *See* Deutsche Telekom AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Rural Radio Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Braithwaite, Stephen J) (Chandler, Stephen A G)
H4P GB2342547
- Safety Decking Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Darrington, Paul J)
E1S GB2322400
- Sakurai, Hiroshi** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Samsung Display Devices Co. Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Sin-doo)
G2F GB2308674
- Samsung Display Devices Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Hyeongdong)
G1N GB2308448
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Hussain, Aamir)
H4L GB2333012
(Kim, Youn-Tai)
G5R GB2336238
- Samsung Electronics Co., Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Jin-chul)
G4H GB2337349
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Jung, Sun-tae) (Kim, Hyoun-soo) (Shin, Dong-wook)
H1K C7F U1S GB2332983
(Kang, Chang-Ik)
H2J GB2337646
(Roh, Il-Yeong) (Shim, Jae-Seong)
H3A G5R U1S GB2343569
- Sasaki, Takamitsu** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sato, Takeshi** *See* T AN T, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sato, Takuma** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sato, Yukio** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Peardon, Lloyd) (Scott, Ian R)
G1G GB2326714
- Schneider, Charles R** *See* Brunswick Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schneider, Horst** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schofield, Philip** *See* Methode Electronics Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Scian, Luciano** *See* Electrolux Zanussi Spa (Incorporated in Italy)
- Scott, Ian R** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sharir, Avi** *See* Orad Hi-Tec Systems Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) **and Secretary of State for Defence, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Okamoto, Shigetsugu)
G5C GB2308716
- Shibayama, Hiroaki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shim, Jae-Seong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Shin, Dong-wook** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Shute, John S** *See* Dunbrik (Yorks) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Siemens Measurements Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Day, Steven)
G4V GB2320355
- Silberberg, Yaron** *See* Yeda Research and Development Co Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Siman-Tov, Boaz** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Sisis Equipment (Macclesfield) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hargreaves, Jonathan W) (Hartley, Brian)
A1B GB2318268
- Slotin, Haim** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Smiths Industries Public Limited Company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Thomas, Kevin P)
H2K GB2315172
- Soames, Candida J** *See* Yamanouchi (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Song, Seung W** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Stamper, C T J** *See* Rare Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stira, Mark A** *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Stoves Group Plc** *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Strix Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Doyle, Keith B) (Taylor, John C)
H5H B2E U1S GB2306873
- Sudo, Morishiro** *See* Fujitsu Automation Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sunpower Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Beale, William T)
F1S F2T GB2334307
- Suzuki, Yasuo** *See* Ricoh Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Swinbourne, Harry T** *See* Honeywell Control Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Syntron Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Luscombe, John) (Marples, Michael L)
H4J GB2316571
- T AN T, Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Sato, Takeshi) (Takano, Tsunesuke)
H1N U1S GB2338113
- Tabata, Yasushi** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takamoto, Junji** *See* Nintendo Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takano, Tsunesuke** *See* T AN T, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takeda, Genyo** *See* Nintendo Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tamayo-Rivera, Stephanie A** (Arnsward, Ken A)
A6D A2M GB2319970
- Tamir, Michael** *See* Orad Hi-Tec Systems Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Tanaka, Hiroyuki** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tanimura, Yoshinari** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Benoit, Vincent) (Nootens, Steve) (Whal, Bret)
A6D GB2316011
- Taylor, Colin J** *See* Bloxwich Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Taylor, John C** *See* Strix Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Taylor, Mitchell C** *See* Applied Materials Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) — and *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) — and *See* Applied Materials Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Taylor, Stephen J** *See* Graseby Dynamics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson**
(Incorporated in Sweden) (Bertacchi, Luciano)
H4K H4L GB2330483
- Thomas, Graham** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Thomas, Kevin P** *See* Smiths Industries Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thomas, Michael J** *See* Gerber Scientific Products Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Toda, Toshiyuki** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tooke, John E** *See* Diamond H Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Trojan Hardware & Designs Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dolman, Terence J)
E2F U1S GB2319559
- Tsuda, Hideichi** *See* Colin Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Turner, Robert B** *See* Graseby Dynamics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Unilever Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gerhart, Mark D) (Lathrop, Gregory A) (Markey, Kevin J)
F1W GB2317654
- Unique Product & Design Co Ltd**
(Incorporated in Taiwan) (Liao, Gordon)
B7D GB2340091
- University College London**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hunt, Stephen P) (Livesey, Frederick J)
A5B U1S GB2329335
- University of York** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and P S Osborne (Isle Of Man) Ltd** (Incorporated in the Isle of Man) (Cole, Graham G) (Ensor, Jonathan E) (Long, Peter G) (Osborne, Paul S)
G5J GB2335531
- Unova IP Corp.,** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Lingo, Kenneth B) (Nolan, John H)
B8A GB2316665
- Valeo** (Incorporated in France) (Arquisch, Eric) (Domas, Dominique)
F2L GB2314135
- Valeo Electronique** (Incorporated in France) (Robineau, José)
G4H U1S GB2317729
- Vera, Jose R** *See* Intevep S.A. (Incorporated in Venezuela)
- Viking Sewing Machines AB**
(Incorporated in Sweden) (Cannon, Kelvin M) (Kaymer, Andrew B)
G3N U1S GB2317026
- Vilmur, Richard J** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Volvo Construction Equipment Korea Co. Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Jin H) G3N U1S GB2312761
- Von Hugo, Dirk** *See* Deutsche Telekom AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wada, Hiroaki** *See* Bridgestone Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Wagner, Klaus-Peter** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wallace, Graham P** *See* Global Marine Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Walsh, James J**
F4S GB2338294
- Wang, Ping-Shin** *See* Pai Lung Machinery Mill Co Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Warby, Richard J** *See* Bepak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ward, Louis J** *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Warecki, Jerzy**
E1D GB2313609
- Weatherford/Lamb, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Campbell, Alasdair) (Metcalf, Paul D)
F2G U1S GB2327994
- Webster, Gary** *See* Advanced Engine Technology Ltd (Incorporated in Canada)
- Wee, Nam S** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Wehrell, Michael A**
A1M GB2331445
- Weinfurth, Udo** *See* Rheinmetall Industrie AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Weiss, Roger E** *See* Methode Electronics Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Western Atlas International, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Poggiagliolmi, Elio)
G1G GB2313669
(Priest, John F)
G1G GB2314929
(Dragoset, William H Jr) (Ward, Louis J)
G1G GB2319611
- Whal, Bret** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company, Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Whitaker, The Corporation**
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Brown, Richard H)
G1G GB2312749
- Whittle, Maurice H**
E2A GB2336392
- Whitty, Ian O** *See* British Sisalkraft Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wight, Paul** *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilf, Itzhak** *See* Orad Hi-Tec Systems Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Williams, Mark E** *See* Dresser Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Williams, Terence P** *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilmot, Ian** *See* Roslin Institute (Edinburgh) (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilson, Bryan L H** *See* Infrared Integrated Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilson, David R A**
B8B B8H U1S GB2340102
- Wilson, Lynn** *See* Yamanouchi (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wooldridge, Lawson C** *See* Brockway Engineering Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wu, Chin-Tu and Ho, Chi-Wang and Peng, Chih-Cheng and Yang, Hung-Chih** (Liao, Chin-En) (Lin, Shu-Hui)
G3N U1S GB2319358
- Wu, David**
B7B GB2340084
- Yamamoto, Nobuyuki** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yamanouchi (UK) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Ludwig Institute For Cancer Research** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Finan, Peter) (Kellie, Stuart) (Soames, Candida J) (Wilson, Lynn)
C3H C6Y U1S GB2311783
- Yamartino, Stephen J** *See* Helix Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Yamazaki, Kazuo** *See* Fujitsu Automation Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yang, Hung-Chih** *See* Wu, Chin-Tu
- Yeda Research and Development Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Israel) (Silberberg, Yaron)
H4F GB2312805
- Yen, Yu-Chuan** (Chen, Chun-Lang)
B7E GB2338937
- Yepez, Omar** *See* Intevep S.A. (Incorporated in Venezuela)
- York, Michael T** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

Yoshii, Shigekazu *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Yoshii, Tetsuro *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Young, Gordon C M *See* Zetatronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gregory, Peter) (Kenyon, Ronald W) (Wight, Paul)
C4P U1S GB2308378

(Gregory, Peter) (Patel, Prakash)
C4A G2C U1S GB2311788

Zetatronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brown, Phillip) (Harbron, Stuart) (Young, Gordon C M)
G1A GB2335981

European Patents granted

Grants mentioned in EPO Bulletin No 00/25 dated 21 June 2000

This index lists, in ascending publication number order, European patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have been granted under Article 97 of the European Patent Convention as of the date of the EPO Bulletin mentioned above. For each entry in this index, the first item is the publication number of the European application and the second item is the application number. The item (NOT ENGLISH) is used to indicate when the language of publication is French or German, and the last item is the name(s) of the proprietor(s). For patents having a publication language of French or German, an English translation must be filed if the patent is to continue to be effective in the UK.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(11) EP0237366 (21) EP87400116.77 (26) NOT ENGLISH
(73) Jouveinal SA

EP0447322	EP91400696.0		EP0581565	EP93305902.4	
SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.			NELSON INDUSTRIES, INC.		
EP0487200	EP91309225.0		EP0585651	EP93112639.5	
Titeflex Corporation			U.S. PRECISION LENS INC.		
EP0505893	EP92104571.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0587980	EP93105567.7	
{MERCK PATENT GmbH{			ROKE MANOR RESEARCH LIMITED		
EP0507145	EP92104552.2		EP0589566	EP93306555.9	
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY			ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.		
EP0538473	EP91920809.0		EP0592251	EP93308045.9	
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.			NEOPOST LIMITED		
EP0559195	EP93103485.4		EP0596240	EP93115404.1	NOT ENGLISH
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0560393	EP93104091.9		EP0604764	EP93119042.5	
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA			McNEIL-PPC INC.		
EP0566389	EP93302900.1		EP0610027	EP94300588.4	
KOKUSAI DENSHIN DENWA CO., LTD			EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY		
EP0567211	EP93301458.1		EP0612204	EP94101677.6	
NEC CORPORATION			MOLEX INCORPORATED		
EP0568355	EP93303337.5		EP0614075	EP94103204.7	
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA			ALCATEL		
EP0568372	EP93303367.2		EP0614111	EP94103077.7	
HITEC CO., LTD.			KONICA CORPORATION		
EP0568694	EP93901761.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0617090	EP94810160.5	
Thomson multimedia			Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.		
EP0575746	EP93108067.5		EP0620016	EP94200957.2	
ALCATEL			CORDIS EUROPA N.V.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0620479 EP94105872.9
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

EP0620487 EP94201047.1
KODAK LIMITED

EP0621319 EP94302840.7
TOYO INK MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

EP0622864 EP94106515.3
Casio Computer Co., Ltd.

EP0622914 EP94302777.1
Tyco Submarine Systems Ltd.

EP0622915 EP94302781.3
Tyco Submarine Systems Ltd.

EP0622986 EP93901851.1
SHELBOURNE REYNOLDS ENGINEERING LTD.

EP0624018 EP94302780.5
AT&T Corp.

EP0624031 EP94106790.2
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.

EP0627147 EP93904423.6
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON

EP0627148 EP93905698.2
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON

EP0628820 EP94106221.8
Bayer Corporation

EP0629694 EP93870161.2
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY

EP0631487 EP93902668.8
TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC.

EP0635910 EP94110645.2
MOLEX INCORPORATED

EP0636267 EP92914363.4
HERSH, Alan S

EP0638073 EP93909807.5
H. LUNDBECK A/S

EP0639385 EP94112676.5
KANAE COMPANY LTD

EP0640202 EP94910288.3
F F SEELEY NOMINEES PTY. Ltd

EP0640236 EP94911156.1 NOT ENGLISH
Avery Dennison Zweckform, Office Products Europe GmbH

EP0643451 EP94306728.0
BERG ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING B.V.

EP0644442 EP94910583.7
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

EP0644672 EP94202353.2 NOT ENGLISH
Lucent Technologies Inc.

EP0649071 EP94302301.0
FUJITSU LIMITED

EP0650089 EP94115125.0
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.

EP0650303 EP94307759.4
NEC CORPORATION

EP0650695 EP94307992.1
Polar Electro Oy

EP0654705 EP94118434.3
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.

EP0654896 EP94118503.5
NEC CORPORATION

EP0656403 EP94810663.8 NOT ENGLISH
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.

EP0657058 EP92920018.6
NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

EP0659871 EP94308724.7
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY

EP0660515 EP94119868.1
Casio Computer Co., Ltd.

EP0660585 EP94120609.6
XEROX CORPORATION

EP0661518 EP94120850.6
Spectra-Physics Visiontech Oy

EP0661581 EP94309637.0
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

European Patents granted - cont

EP0662117	EP93920745.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0678546	EP95105359.4	
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0664588	EP95400096.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0678770	EP95105018.6	
FRANCE TELECOM			EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		
EP0665528	EP94102503.3		EP0678777	EP95302478.3	
YAMAHA CORPORATION			TEIJIN LIMITED		
EP0667168	EP94102213.9		EP0678850	EP95400895.9	
ARADIGM CORPORATION			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0668184	EP95301036.0		EP0679715	EP95302321.5	
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES, INC.		
EP0669010	EP94901235.5		EP0679893	EP95110703.6	
RESEARCH FRONTIERS INCORPORATED			UNILEVER PLC		
EP0671655	EP95103145.9		EP0681121	EP95302361.1	
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.			EATON CORPORATION		
EP0671730	EP94921828.3		EP0682408	EP95106866.7	
SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD.			MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.		
EP0672617	EP95103745.6		EP0682858	EP95102407.4	NOT ENGLISH
KEMIRA CHEMICALS OY			SAME DEUTZ-FAHR S.P.A.		
EP0674151	EP95301691.2		EP0684320	EP95302553.3	
BRITISH AEROSPACE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY			LTV STEEL COMPANY, Inc.		
EP0674356	EP95103628.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0684450	EP95107751.0	
DaimlerChrysler AG			MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.		
EP0674445	EP95104318.1		EP0689871	EP95303309.9	
PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION			ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY		
EP0675300	EP95104609.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0693244	EP93908055.2	
Hehl, Karl			BALOGH, Tibor		
EP0676948	EP94903560.4		EP0693367	EP95401644.0	NOT ENGLISH
Colgate-Palmolive Company			ELF ATOCHEM S.A.		
EP0677475	EP95301951.0		EP0694759	EP95111568.2	NOT ENGLISH
OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY			Raytheon Marine GmbH		
EP0677788	EP95105670.4		EP0694785	EP95305275.0	
Clariant Finance (BVI) Limited			THE WHITAKER CORPORATION		
EP0677993	EP94903616.4		Megacera Inc		
AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION			EP0697766	EP95305751.0	
EP0678504	EP95302691.1		KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA		
MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0699964	EP95305680.1		EP0713713	EP95203145.8	
XEROX CORPORATION			CORDIS EUROPA N.V.		
EP0700197	EP95305895.5		EP0716535	EP96100186.4	
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0701170	EP95113261.2		EP0718327	EP95119541.1	NOT ENGLISH
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.			RÖHM GMBH		
EP0701363	EP95305839.3		EP0718749	EP95120275.3	NOT ENGLISH
XEROX CORPORATION			ALCATEL		
EP0702581	EP94913387.0		EP0719695	EP95309330.9	
Scott Technologies, Inc.			OILES CORPORATION		
EP0703567	EP95113823.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0721861	EP95120538.4	NOT ENGLISH
ALCATEL			BAYER AG		
EP0705168	EP95918227.0		Micro Compact Car smart GmbH		
Trelleborg Rubore Aktiebolag			EP0722639	EP94930084.2	
EP0705453	EP93904068.9		INTERMEC IP CORP.		
Orion-yhtymä Oy			Chaum, David		
EP0705888	EP95112945.1		EP0723207	EP96300298.5	
KANSAI PAINT CO. LTD.			KONICA CORPORATION		
EP0706969	EP95115252.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0723899	EP95200162.6	
Wittur AG			COOPER AUTOMOTIVE S.A.		
EP0707518	EP94917934.5		EP0723977	EP95250019.7	
University of New Mexico, The			Huntsman Polymers Corporation		
EP0708719	EP94924732.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0724084	EP95119905.8	NOT ENGLISH
Gerriets, Gerrit D			Schüle, Helmut		
Bartling, Ludwig			EP0726347	EP95118598.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0712669	EP95117447.3	NOT ENGLISH	Spirka Maschinenbau GmbH		
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft			EP0726354	EP96100386.0	NOT ENGLISH
ITW Gema AG			Voith Sulzer Papiertechnik Patent GmbH		
EP0712908	EP95117131.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0726791	EP92917047.0	
Clariant GmbH			Cyberonics, Inc.		
EP0713258	EP95914546.7		EP0726882	EP95901063.8	
SONY CORPORATION			OWENS CORNING		
EP0713523	EP94925200.1		EP0731242	EP96890041.5	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			HEWI Heinrich Wilke GmbH		
EP0713711	EP95116774.1		EP0731562	EP96410016.8	NOT ENGLISH
TEIJIN LIMITED			STMicroelectronics S.A.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0732227	EP96103422.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0754078	EP95916161.3	
COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES ETABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN - MICHELIN & CIE			ALZA CORPORATION		
EP0732245	EP96103746.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0754625	EP96305338.4	
HÜBNER Gummi- und Kunststoff GmbH			SPACE SYSTEMS / LORAL INC.		
EP0732288	EP96420072.9		EP0755618	EP95916228.0	
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY			RAYCHEM CORPORATION		
EP0734525	EP95904481.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0755826	EP96111768.6	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Pozzi, Carlo M		
EP0736754	EP96302275.1		EP0756362	EP96112144.9	
YAMATO SCALE CO., LTD.			NEC CORPORATION		
EP0738217	EP95907015.2		EP0760699	EP95915875.9	NOT ENGLISH
MULTILIFT OY			COMASEC INTERNATIONAL SA		
EP0739759	EP96302955.8		EP0760889	EP95918470.6	
Bridgestone Corporation			Officer, David Ernest		
EP0741651	EP95932630.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0763181	EP96908050.6	NOT ENGLISH
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			KERMI GmbH		
EP0741906	EP95907484.0		EP0764088	EP95913816.5	
SETRA SYSTEMS, INC.			Claterbos, John K Fulton, Stephen C		
EP0743604	EP96102112.8		EP0764954	EP96114895.4	
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA			TOKIN CORPORATION		
EP0744306	EP95939388.5		EP0765513	EP96908978.8	
Koyo Engineering Co., Ltd.			DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS LTD.		
EP0744723	EP96401043.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0767014	EP96402121.6	NOT ENGLISH
Thomson multimedia			VAI CLECIM		
EP0746886	EP94904517.3		EP0768206	EP96402140.6	NOT ENGLISH
HILDEBRANDT, James, J.			ECIA - EQUIPEMENTS ET COMPOSANTS POUR L'INDUSTRIE AUTOMOBILE		
EP0748542	EP94909086.4		EP0769641	EP96307185.7	
International Business Machines Corporation IBM DEUTSCHLAND IINFORMATIONEN SYSTEME GMBH			EATON CORPORATION		
EP0749377	EP95914631.7		EP0770631	EP96202878.3	
CONFIDENCE INTERNATIONAL AB			THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY		
EP0752294	EP96110030.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0770751	EP96440080.8	NOT ENGLISH
ESEC SA			FERCO INTERNATIONAL FERRURES ET SERRURES DE BATIMENT		
EP0753613	EP96440055.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0771956	EP96116127.0	NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE NOUVELLE D'APPLICATIONS MECANIQUES ET OPTIQUES SNAMO SA			KSB Aktiengesellschaft		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0771971	EP96307394.5		EP0791017	EP95939795.1	
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
			COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL		
			RESEARCH ORGANISATION		
EP0772499	EP95927730.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0793037	EP97103046.5	NOT ENGLISH
Manabo (UK) Limited			JOH. WINKLHOFFER & SÖHNE GmbH & Co KG		
EP0775847	EP96118778.8		EP0794895	EP95944099.1	
Hyundai Motor Company			THE BOEING COMPANY		
EP0775850	EP96118781.2		EP0795193	EP96927153.5	
Hyundai Motor Company			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0776826	EP97200219.0		EP0795297	EP97201524.2	
SPACE SYSTEMS / LORAL INC.			ETHICON, INC.		
EP0778574	EP97100891.7		EP0797487	EP95941323.8	
Sony Corporation			ABB AB		
EP0778903	EP95930299.3		EP0797541	EP95935291.5	
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY			THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND		
EP0778936	EP95915583.9		EP0799758	EP97400713.0	NOT ENGLISH
SPECTRONICS CORPORATION			RENAULT		
EP0779942	EP95931179.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0800018	EP97103856.7	NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			CVT Verwaltungs GmbH & Co. Patentverwertungs KG		
EP0781699	EP96203593.7		EP0800444	EP95941734.6	
VREDO BEHEER B.V.			Oy GMA Printing Systems Ab		
EP0782128	EP96402715.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0800655	EP96934970.3	NOT ENGLISH
FRANCE TELECOM			INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE		
EP0784005	EP96810880.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0800688	EP96930639.8	
Alusuisse Technology & Management AG			MOTOROLA, INC.		
EP0784910	EP95932867.5		EP0801465	EP97302516.6	
ORANGE PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED			Continental Electronics Corporation		
EP0785196	EP95913177.2		EP0801580	EP95942204.9	
FERRER INTERNACIONAL, S.A.			MALLINCKRODT INC.		
EP0786843	EP97400174.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0801997	EP97105362.4	
FRANCE TELECOM			DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.p.A.		
EP0788438	EP95936830.9		EP0802355	EP97106189.0	
IVTEC Aktiebolag			TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0790232	EP97101599.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0803032	EP96945845.4	NOT ENGLISH
BAYER AG			IGUS SPRITZGUSSTEILE FÜR DIE INDUSTRIE GmbH		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0806588	EP96118809.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0829079	EP96911028.7	NOT ENGLISH
Firma Carl Freudenberg			TECHNOFIRST		
			CENTRE NATIONAL DE _LA RECHERCHE		
			SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)		
EP0807224	EP96935574.2		EP0829440	EP97116084.1	
Allseas Group S.A.			Gerber Scientific Products, Inc.		
EP0810897	EP96904412.2		EP0830025	EP97202825.2	
COMASEC INTERNATIONAL SA			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0814857	EP96908304.7		EP0831087	EP97116023.9	NOT ENGLISH
American Medical Systems, Inc.			LONZA AG		
EP0815344	EP96908264.3		EP0832539	EP96912191.2	NOT ENGLISH
Weatherford/Lamb Inc.			Erika Koechler		
EP0815461	EP95944473.8		EP0841810	EP98101082.0	
TERADYNE, INC.			Texas Instruments Incorporated		
EP0817690	EP96909073.7		EP0843283	EP98200243.8	
GEORG FISCHER DISA A/S			MICROSOFT CORPORATION		
EP0817984	EP96905569.8		EP0843523	EP95912773.9	
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING		
COMPANY			COMPANY		
EP0819027	EP96909267.5		EP0844916	EP96934343.3	NOT ENGLISH
SCIENTIFIC GENERICS LIMITED			GKSS-FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM GEESTHACHT GMBH		
EP0819188	EP96911971.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0846620	EP97113091.9	NOT ENGLISH
Büsgen, Alexander			CHRONOS RICHARDSON GmbH		
EP0819772	EP96810474.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0847381	EP96930051.6	NOT ENGLISH
Alusuisse Technology & Management AG			Clariant GmbH		
EP0820304	EP96912001.3		EP0847576	EP96928210.2	
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS s.a.			UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION		
EP0823920	EP96915443.4		EP0847618	EP97906084.5	NOT ENGLISH
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0824578	EP96910957.8		EP0849577	EP96120380.9	NOT ENGLISH
ELF ATOCHEM S.A.			WIKA ALEXANDER WIEGAND GmbH & CO.		
EP0825875	EP96915068.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0851796	EP96926934.9	
SOCIETE D'EXPLOITATION DE PRODUITS POUR LES			KENNAMETAL INC.		
INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES,					
S.E.P.P.I.C.					
EP0826728	EP97114544.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0853237	EP97300196.9	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			INFRARED INTEGRATED SYSTEMS LTD.		
EP0827276	EP97118205.0		EP0854115	EP98200008.5	NOT ENGLISH
FUJITSU TEN LIMITED			Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucléaire, établissement d'utilité		
			publique		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0854196	EP97122379.7		EP0877309	EP98303453.9	
Roche Diagnostics GmbH			Ford Global Technologies, Inc.		
EP0856791	EP97101357.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0880743	EP97904106.8	
Verein Deutscher Werkzeugmaschinenfabriken e.V. (VDW)			SYMANTEC CORPORATION		
EP0857133	EP96935303.6		EP0882286	EP97907795.5	
Walsh, Paul			Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.		
EP0857326	EP96929320.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0885341	EP97906162.9	
Mannesmann Rexroth AG			Caoduro, Carlo		
EP0861456	EP97941695.5		Caoduro, Paolo		
POLAROID CORPORATION			EP0886622	EP97916343.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0864887	EP98301339.2		Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
Lucent Technologies Inc.			EP0887035	EP98102998.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0865258	EP96938881.8		Prokent AG		
Walker, David A			EP0888436	EP97907074.5	NOT ENGLISH
Altuna, Gurkan			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
Freeman, Eric			EP0889990	EP97914260.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0865356	EP96935060.2		v.ASTEN S.C.		
Bellamy, Norman W			EP0892625	EP97914030.8	NOT ENGLISH
Bellamy, Sheila			CURADEN AG		
EP0865371	EP96931875.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0894400	EP97919789.4	
Brot G. Société			SPOTZOOM AS		
EP0866365	EP98104221.1		EP0895514	EP97922423.5	
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.			EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY		
EP0868212	EP96944050.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0896706	EP97919585.6	
IAB Ionenaustauscher GmbH Bitterfeld			ACX Technologies, Inc.		
EP0868379	EP96941652.8		EP0896740	EP97916518.0	
Freudenberg Politex S.R.L.			NATIONAL POWER PLC		
EP0869060	EP98301233.7		EP0897366	EP97925417.4	
Singapore Airlines Limited			BE Intellectual Property, Inc.		
EP0871347	EP98106202.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0898469	EP96934652.7	NOT ENGLISH
Vossloh-Schwabe Elektronik GmbH			Broziat, Horst		
EP0873283	EP97914070.4	NOT ENGLISH	Henssge, Ernst J Prof. Dr. med.		
Krafft, Alfred-Peter			EP0900061	EP97919210.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0873588	EP96945151.7	NOT ENGLISH	CORVITA EUROPE		
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			Dereume, Jean-Pierre George Emile		
EP0875495	EP98400946.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0901512	EP97918151.8	
L'OREAL			UNILEVER PLC		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0907948	EP97924712.9	
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION		
EP0914474	EP97930900.2	
IPCOR N.V.		
EP0914711	EP97930906.9	
Dynamic Precision		
EP0927210	EP97919046.9	NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0927394	EP97943430.5	
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.		
EP0927411	EP97944724.0	NOT ENGLISH
DeTeMobil Deutsche Telekom MobilNet GmbH		
EP0929386	EP97943776.1	NOT ENGLISH
Möller Plast GmbH		

Translations filed: European Patents

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(a). The entries are arranged in blocks in order of date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register. Within each block, the entries are arranged in ascending publication number order with the application number, the date on which grant took effect in the UK, and the name of the proprietor given against each publication number.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(Date of entry in Register) **15 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0145872 (21) EP84111927.4
 (Effective date of UK grant) 20 Dec 1989
 (73) Black and Decker Overseas AG

25 MAY 2000					
EP0558916	EP93101186.0	05 Apr 2000	EP0718091	EP95119429.9	03 May 2000
Pelikan GmbH			Schuler Pressen GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0631983	EP94109818.8	03 May 2000	EP0721405	EP95927719.5	22 Mar 2000
BASF Aktiengesellschaft			Hella KG Hueck & Co.		
EP0641961	EP94114121.0	03 May 2000	EP0723897	EP96400126.7	22 Mar 2000
Firma Carl Freudenberg			SAINT-GOBAIN VITRAGE		
EP0647789	EP94402243.3	03 May 2000	EP0725242	EP95115921.9	03 May 2000
Société Anonyme dite: REGIE NATIONALE DES USINES RENAULT			Firma Carl Freudenberg		
EP0649896	EP94402284.7	03 May 2000	EP0725243	EP95115924.3	03 May 2000
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE			Firma Carl Freudenberg		
EP0652407	EP94117638.0	01 Mar 2000	EP0727463	EP96101637.5	03 May 2000
ALCO Systeme GmbH			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0670190	EP95400426.3	03 May 2000	EP0727599	EP95118587.5	23 Feb 2000
AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT			Dr.Ing.h.c. F. Porsche Aktiengesellschaft		
AUTOMOBILES CITROEN			EP0729775	EP96101567.4	03 May 2000
EP0699494	EP95112847.9	23 Feb 2000	MAHLE Filtersysteme GmbH		
MAPAL Fabrik für Präzisionswerkzeuge Dr. Kress KG			EP0730707	EP95900070.4	22 Mar 2000
EP0708526	EP95410117.6	03 May 2000	Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
STMicroelectronics S.A.			EP0738529	EP96110435.3	22 Mar 2000
EP0712802	EP96100312.6	22 Mar 2000	ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
TEMCO Textilmaschinenkomponenten GmbH			EP0741222	EP96106861.6	23 Feb 2000
EP0713667	EP95114459.1	29 Mar 2000	Depke, Hartmut		
fischerwerke Artur Fischer GmbH & Co. KG			EP0749541	EP96901044.6	05 Apr 2000
EP0715235	EP95118750.9	01 Mar 2000	VALEO		
Miele & Cie. GmbH & Co.			EP0770175	EP95942026.6	22 Mar 2000
EP0715945	EP95402775.1	03 May 2000	ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL Compagnie Générale d'Optique			EP0780254	EP96402709.8	08 Mar 2000
			Valeo Climatisation		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0783191 ALCATEL	EP96402817.9	29 Mar 2000	EP0659539 Neue Maschinenfabrik GmbH	EP93120864.9	22 Mar 2000
EP0790031 AEG Hausgeräte GmbH	EP96120464.1	01 Mar 2000	EP0678375 Karl Eugen Fischer GmbH Maschinenfabrik	EP95101190.7	22 Mar 2000
EP0793554 Eisenwerk Brühl GmbH	EP96930074.8	23 Feb 2000	EP0689919 Benecke-Kaliko Aktiengesellschaft	EP95109525.6	12 Apr 2000
EP0793745 SEB S.A.	EP95941141.4	05 Apr 2000	EP0718910 BREITLING S.A.	EP95810622.1	26 Apr 2000
EP0810935 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP96945539.3	22 Mar 2000	EP0720871 INT Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung, Ingenieurbüro für neue Technologien, Anlagenbau, Verfahrenstechnik, ADFOSY	EP95118490.2	01 Mar 2000
EP0819210 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP96946096.3	22 Mar 2000	EP0728544 Schuler Pressen GmbH & Co. KG	EP96102238.1	03 May 2000
EP0829870 THOMSON-CSF	EP97119267.9	29 Mar 2000	EP0736244 Deere & Company	EP96109822.5	03 May 2000
EP0852892 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP96919634.4	22 Mar 2000	EP0747614 Elring Klinger GmbH	EP96108048.8	22 Mar 2000
EP0863319 fischerwerke Artur Fischer GmbH & Co. KG	EP97122658.4	29 Mar 2000	EP0750547 Tetra Laval holdings & finance S.A.	EP95909766.8	03 May 2000
EP0865656 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP96934427.4	22 Mar 2000	EP0755207 ETABLISSEMENTS BOURGOGNE ET GRASSET	EP96904127.6	26 Apr 2000
EP0888646 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP96946192.0	29 Mar 2000	EP0761303 Raschig GmbH	EP96113374.1	03 May 2000
EP0898535 Siemens Duewag Schienenfahrzeuge GmbH	EP97923789.8	01 Mar 2000	EP0765449 A. Kayser Automotive Systems GmbH	EP95923227.3	03 May 2000
EP0905028 KRONES AG	EP98110760.0	22 Mar 2000	EP0776847 A-Tronic MGM AG	EP95118885.3	05 Apr 2000
EP0907980 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP97932710.3	22 Mar 2000	EP0779443 INA Wälzlager Schaeffler oHG	EP96118561.8	29 Mar 2000
EP0920706 Tyco Electronics Logistics AG	EP97938747.9	22 Mar 2000	EP0784758 Alpha Getriebbau GmbH	EP96905715.7	03 May 2000
	26 MAY 2000		EP0791032 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP95938396.9	03 May 2000
EP0618705 Alcatel	EP94400660.0	03 May 2000	EP0791716 Wampfler Aktiengesellschaft	EP97102763.6	03 May 2000
EP0657327 ISE Innomotive Systems Europe GmbH	EP94119463.1	08 Mar 2000			

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0793025 A. Raymond & Cie	EP97102549.9	03 May 2000	EP0710051 AEG SVS Power Supply Systems GmbH	EP95116638.8	01 Mar 2000
EP0793657 BAYER AG	EP95938436.3	03 May 2000	EP0711631 FELIX BÖTTCHER GmbH & Co.	EP94117909.5	08 Mar 2000
EP0794207 Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.	EP97810101.2	03 May 2000	EP0745586 ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	EP96401157.1	08 Mar 2000
EP0796793 International Paper Emballages Liquides SA - IPEL SA	EP97420043.8	03 May 2000	EP0759390 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP95810527.2	08 Mar 2000
EP0820439 SOCIETE CIVILE BIOPROJET	EP97904485.6	03 May 2000	EP0771783 JOSEF MEISSNER GMBH & CO	EP96116527.1	05 Apr 2000
EP0830520 Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG	EP95923275.2	03 May 2000	EP0784181 Gremco S.A.	EP97400009.3	12 Apr 2000
EP0836970 TRW Occupant Restraint Systems GmbH & Co. KG	EP97113915.9	12 Apr 2000	EP0800886 THERMOCOMPACT	EP97420057.8	22 Mar 2000
EP0839171 Dr. Kuhn AG	EP96925702.1	03 May 2000	EP0813695 SAGEM SA	EP96925779.9	08 Mar 2000
EP0842985 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97118209.2	03 May 2000	EP0823318 Lenhardt Maschinenbau GmbH	EP97113812.8	01 Mar 2000
EP0848917 Salomon S.A.	EP97121933.2	19 Apr 2000	EP0876273 Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG	EP97902175.5	03 May 2000
EP0912209 Pharma-Consult Ges.m.b.H.	EP97929272.9	12 Apr 2000	EP0880494 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97904422.9	03 May 2000
EP0912654 RHODIA CHIMIE	EP97932861.4	03 May 2000	EP0904527 Wittenstein Motion Control GmbH	EP97929096.2	03 May 2000
EP0920255 A. FRITSCH GMBH & CO. KG	EP97936659.8	08 Mar 2000	EP0906280 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97927060.0	03 May 2000
EP0928144 Schulz Bibliothekstechnik GmbH	EP97918995.8	26 Apr 2000	EP0906479 Sika AG, vorm. Kaspar Winkler & Co.	EP97929249.7	03 May 2000
EP0966064 Coninvers, _Eletrotechnische Bauelemente GmbH	EP98113150.1	01 Mar 2000	EP0907584 VALOIS S.A.	EP97929341.2	12 Apr 2000
30 MAY 2000			EP0910861 Tyco Electronics Logistics AG	EP97931620.5	09 Feb 2000
EP0582089 LIEDER MASCHINENBAU GmbH & Co. KG	EP93110638.9	26 Jan 2000	EP0910862 Tyco Electronics Logistics AG	EP97930339.3	09 Feb 2000
EP0693763 Schneider Electric Industries SA	EP95410067.3	26 Apr 2000	EP0914537 INVENTIO AG	EP97928098.9	03 May 2000

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

31 MAY 2000					
EP0555710	EP93101471.6	31 May 2000	EP0740131	EP96104844.4	31 May 2000
Roche Diagnostics GmbH			Delphi Automotive Systems Deutschland GmbH		
EP0615374	EP94400464.7	31 May 2000	EP0748728	EP96106400.3	22 Mar 2000
FRANCE TELECOM			Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0640150	EP93909788.7	15 Mar 2000	EP0748785	EP96401185.2	31 May 2000
FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH GMBH			INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE		
EP0657170	EP94118466.5	15 Mar 2000	EP0755634	EP96109557.7	31 May 2000
ASTA Medica Aktiengesellschaft			Hans-Günter Berner GmbH		
EP0662519	EP94111942.2	31 May 2000	EP0757141	EP96109707.8	31 May 2000
ALD Vacuum Technologies AG			Fischer, Willibald		
EP0678269	EP95104183.9	31 May 2000	EP0771719	EP96402240.4	22 Mar 2000
Braun GmbH			AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT		
EP0686254	EP95903803.5	01 Mar 2000	AUTOMOBILES CITROEN		
Endress + Hauser Flowtec AG			EP0774642	EP96402458.2	31 May 2000
EP0689315	EP95401435.3	22 Mar 2000	GIAT INDUSTRIES		
MHS			EP0775893	EP97102516.8	31 May 2000
EP0690193	EP95108720.4	26 Apr 2000	KROHNE MESSTECHNIK GMBH & CO. KG		
INVENTIO AG			EP0780582	EP96402774.2	15 Mar 2000
EP0699057	EP95912177.3	31 May 2000	RAPID S.A.		
BIEDERMANN MOTECH GmbH			EP0784952	EP97100566.5	01 Mar 2000
EP0707424	EP95401708.3	22 Mar 2000	ITO Design Armin Sander		
AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT			EP0788562	EP95936594.1	31 May 2000
AUTOMOBILES CITROEN			STAUBLI FAVERGES		
EP0715090	EP95118178.3	31 May 2000	EP0788815	EP97101877.5	31 May 2000
Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG			Hofer, Daniel		
EP0728859	EP96101887.6	31 May 2000	EP0802078	EP97104033.2	31 May 2000
Hoechst Trevira GmbH & Co KG			MOTORENFABRIK HATZ GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0733766	EP96810171.7	31 May 2000	EP0810378	EP97105202.2	15 Mar 2000
HAWA AG			fischerwerke Artur Fischer GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0737022	EP96104496.3	31 May 2000	EP0818630	EP97810333.1	08 Mar 2000
Sennheiser electronic GmbH & Co. KG			HILTI Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0737600	EP96104972.3	31 May 2000	EP0820409	EP96913590.4	22 Mar 2000
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft			IMPRESS METAL PACKAGING SA		
EP0738836	EP96104928.5	31 May 2000	EP0829601	EP97490029.2	05 Apr 2000
Voith Turbo Beteiligungs GmbH			Thiriet Fils Société Anonyme		
			EP0850364	EP96931065.5	26 Jan 2000
			Mannesmann Rexroth AG		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0854857 EP96931789.0 08 Mar 2000
Degussa-Hüls Aktiengesellschaft

EP0861986 EP98102801.2 31 May 2000
August Hitzbleck Söhne GmbH

EP0887429 EP98107780.3 31 May 2000
ALD Vacuum Technologies AG

EP0897364 EP97922962.2 29 Mar 2000
KNAAK, Rüdiger

EP0904775 EP98401700.4 31 May 2000
L'OREAL

EP0907925 EP97931668.4 31 May 2000
MANNESMANN Aktiengesellschaft

EP0910318 EP98914864.8 31 May 2000
BIEDERMANN MOTECH GmbH

Translations filed: Amended European Patents

This index lists amended European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(b). Each entry comprises the date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register, the publication number, the application number, the date of grant, and the name of the proprietor.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(Date of entry in Register) **24 DEC 1989**

(11) EP0131027 (21) EP84900404.9 (45) 17 Dec 1986
(73) Smith and Company

EP0469268 EP91109446.4 26 Apr 1995
DIDIER-WERKE AG

EP0544129 EP92118923.9 25 Jan 1995
ATLAS COPCO ELEKTROWERKZEUGE GmbH

Translations filed: Claims of European Applications

This index lists, in ascending serial number order, applications for European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation of claims has been filed under Section 78(7).

EP0949217
EP0959263
EP0999753

European Patents void

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which were published in French or German and for which an English translation has not been filed within the period prescribed by the Patents Rules. In accordance with Section 77(7), they are therefore treated as always having been void. The patents are listed in ascending publication number order. Against each publication number is the corresponding application number and the date of the European Bulletin in which grant by the EPO was announced.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(11) EP0292381	(21) EP88401200.6	09 NOV 1994 (Date of grant/ EPO Bulletin)
EP0564340	EP93400798.0	22 DEC 1999
EP0619204	EP94101256.9	22 DEC 1999
EP0668408	EP95101467.9	22 DEC 1999
EP0674131	EP95104180.5	22 DEC 1999
EP0674930	EP95400561.7	22 DEC 1999
EP0703515	EP94114926.2	22 DEC 1999
EP0708030	EP95402149.9	22 DEC 1999
EP0718577	EP95120112.8	22 DEC 1999
EP0736617	EP95114975.6	22 DEC 1999
EP0750712	EP95911295.4	22 DEC 1999
EP0759631	EP96401787.5	22 DEC 1999
EP0785738	EP95935990.2	22 DEC 1999
EP0786975	EP95934033.2	22 DEC 1999
EP0800469	EP95929830.8	22 DEC 1999
EP0852000	EP96931774.2	22 DEC 1999
EP0856098	EP96934934.9	22 DEC 1999
EP0859891	EP97942810.9	22 DEC 1999
EP0880642	EP97904288.4	22 DEC 1999
EP0885124	EP97907167.7	22 DEC 1999
EP0885132	EP97904332.0	22 DEC 1999

European Patents revoked

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have been revoked by the EPO under Article 102 of the European Patent Convention. The index is arranged according to the date on which the patent was revoked with the earliest date first. Each entry includes the above date, the publication number, and the application number of the revoked patent.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

19 JUL 1989 (Date revoked by the EPO)	(11) EP0049322	(21) EP81104288.6
30 SEP 1999	EP0498039	EP91117954.7
14 DEC 1999	EP0253421	EP87201194.5
27 JAN 2000	EP0467237	EP91111684.6
03 FEB 2000	EP0589630	EP93307351.2
03 FEB 2000	EP0667734	EP94830048.8
05 FEB 2000	EP0492405	EP91121714.9
07 FEB 2000	EP0654695	EP94402594.9

European Patents ceased

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

28 Oct 1999 - 4 Nov 1999 (Inclusive)

28 OCT 1999	28 Oct - cont	29 Oct - cont	30 Oct - cont	31 Oct - cont	01 Nov - cont	02 Nov - cont	03 Nov - cont
EP0028387	EP0652122	EP0485007	EP0440000	EP0314190	EP0180243	EP0428307	EP0270249
EP0028763	EP0652351	EP0485308	EP0446220	EP0314515	EP0181167	EP0428926	EP0288541
EP0050693	EP0652699	EP0497891	EP0446228	EP0314528	EP0315274	EP0431750	EP0315176
EP0057266	EP0665792	EP0539970	EP0451292	EP0315108	EP0315419	EP0434935	EP0315180
EP0078513	EP0667873	EP0540323	EP0452501	EP0315387	EP0315873	EP0476202	EP0315451
EP0079814	EP0697335	EP0540419	EP0468089	EP0315851	EP0317119	EP0483431	EP0315455
EP0080913	EP0703427	EP0541003	EP0483793	EP0321681	EP0426482	EP0487932	EP0315525
EP0108364	EP0706940	EP0542054	EP0483802	EP0323010	EP0427464	EP0500670	EP0317130
EP0108698	EP0719387	EP0546649	EP0484112	EP0346412	EP0483407	EP0501976	EP0318346
EP0109220	EP0719572	EP0555399	EP0484116	EP0357777	EP0484176	EP0520990	EP0340271
EP0109332	EP0784563	EP0596788	EP0484806	EP0359825	EP0486186	EP0541495	EP0369254
EP0109959		EP0598265	EP0484811	EP0367556	EP0487221	EP0542080	EP0370650
EP0112624	29 OCT 1999	EP0600104	EP0485011	EP0367569	EP0489495	EP0542081	EP0370651
EP0112625	EP0028766	EP0601325	EP0490075	EP0367570	EP0528797	EP0542082	EP0373344
EP0180443	EP0038830	EP0612399	EP0504524	EP0368119	EP0538257	EP0543523	EP0373761
EP0181725	EP0051288	EP0614471	EP0507989	EP0368121	EP0620252	EP0545547	EP0374443
EP0221753	EP0052059	EP0616185	EP0539626	EP0414721	EP0651494	EP0549868	EP0387263
EP0224337	EP0052796	EP0650865	EP0540027	EP0426442	EP0656482	EP0558511	EP0389674
EP0266185	EP0052797	EP0661141	EP0540031	EP0426445	EP0666834	EP0596575	EP0394553
EP0309187	EP0053408	EP0666889	EP0540045	EP0430445	EP0727035	EP0596701	EP0401866
EP0313679	EP0053990		EP0540049	EP0439693		EP0597348	EP0419468
EP0314164	EP0053991	30 OCT 1999	EP0540492	EP0441850	02 NOV 1999	EP0597778	EP0445138
EP0314173	EP0054720	EP0052285	EP0541430	EP0451295	EP0076796	EP0611392	EP0543695
EP0314507	EP0055250	EP0052460	EP0542062	EP0465745	EP0078538	EP0639936	EP0545553
EP0317108	EP0140697	EP0054351	EP0543518	EP0483849	EP0078540	EP0651952	EP0596149
EP0329892	EP0140793	EP0055384	EP0543692	EP0483852	EP0078584	EP0652586	EP0596464
EP0339097	EP0142311	EP0060930	EP0578791	EP0483876	EP0079031	EP0656776	EP0596584
EP0348574	EP0145215	EP0104273	EP0610185	EP0484168	EP0079514	EP0668903	EP0598283
EP0368105	EP0180192	EP0145223	EP0632794	EP0484169	EP0093753	EP0677310	EP0611460
EP0368106	EP0180196	EP0180912	EP0712790	EP0484248	EP0108376	EP0710967	EP0652165
EP0368107	EP0181136	EP0181258	EP0788407	EP0484252	EP0109229	EP0710968	EP0652283
EP0375882	EP0183072	EP0181570		EP0484832	EP0110177	EP0711729	EP0653236
EP0483716	EP0199823	EP0185893	31 OCT 1999	EP0485023	EP0110753	EP0711729	EP0654756
EP0483720	EP0221766	EP0198024	EP0028435	EP0485262	EP0112309	EP0726866	EP0655295
EP0483726	EP0221769	EP0202266	EP0028517	EP0487926	EP01145241	EP0727922	EP0655472
EP0534935	EP0221771	EP0228527	EP0028572	EP0492086	EP0151233	EP0731269	EP0655514
EP0540118	EP0222255	EP0233872	EP0126103	EP0500691	EP0160056	EP0738132	EP0656465
EP0540298	EP0222259	EP0245508	EP0141743	EP0500764	EP0266227	EP0789984	EP0676920
EP0540765	EP0222556	EP0265548	EP0141744	EP0534496	EP0266729	EP0789985	EP0710813
EP0541458	EP0223456	EP0266687	EP0147032	EP0534964	EP0268130	EP0792395	EP0710991
EP0542040	EP0225050	EP0277138	EP0180218	EP0555212	EP0315130	EP0793473	EP0711712
EP0546119	EP0265545	EP0313680	EP0180234	EP0651365	EP0315134		EP0713230
EP0557437	EP0266670	EP0368837	EP0180235	EP0652654	EP0315140	03 NOV 1999	EP0715004
EP0558556	EP0270818	EP0394589	EP0180922	EP0652660	EP0315423	EP0051098	EP0728297
EP0589433	EP0297172	EP0396689	EP0180923	EP0653446	EP0325706	EP0079718	EP0791212
EP0595314	EP0315085	EP0397818	EP0181577	EP0654859	EP0367600	EP0108616	
EP0595433	EP0315844	EP0414829	EP0183080	EP0728152	EP0368145	EP0114211	04 NOV 1999
EP0595633	EP0426088	EP0426093	EP0204727	EP0729310	EP0378767	EP0124597	EP0028529
EP0595758	EP0426552	EP0426421	EP0222441	EP0789668	EP0378768	EP0125366	EP0028530
EP0596410	EP0427082	EP0426431	EP0225063	EP0791021	EP0378769	EP0236551	EP0028909
EP0611400	EP0451254	EP0427594	EP0227267		EP0426199	EP0266998	EP0029162
EP0612857	EP0452588	EP0428427	EP0237673	01 NOV 1999	EP0426490	EP0267113	EP0051855
EP0620957	EP0483756	EP0430441	EP0265570	EP0108172	EP0427139	EP0268523	EP0079726
EP0651424	EP0484290	EP0431747	EP0275257	EP0140716	EP0428027	EP0268880	EP0185897

European Patents ceased - cont

04 Nov - cont

EP0190487
EP0211122
EP0223149
EP0224736
EP0247114
EP0266846
EP0267873
EP0269293
EP0278063
EP0279029
EP0315185
EP0315193
EP0315480
EP0315486
EP0315487
EP0315488
EP0315917
EP0349603
EP0368172
EP0369261
EP0369267
EP0379654
EP0418240
EP0484253
EP0484254
EP0484857
EP0485841
EP0487223
EP0487938
EP0540787
EP0541352
EP0543216
EP0545748
EP0557319
EP0570374
EP0596496
EP0597391
EP0598525
EP0611358
EP0613469
EP0613655
EP0615409
EP0643336
EP0646837
EP0650157
EP0652184
EP0652314
EP0652581
EP0653188
EP0656240
EP0670074
EP0679151
EP0723136
EP0725198
EP0726820
EP0726930
EP0739252
EP0740670
EP0768859

European Patents expired

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

26 May 2000 - 01 Jun 2000 (Inclusive)

26 MAY 2000

EP0021073
EP0021074

27 MAY 2000

EP0020131
EP0020136
EP0020267
EP0020282
EP0025259

28 MAY 2000

EP0019921
EP0020145
EP0020147
EP0021100
EP0021105
EP0021620
EP0021622

29 MAY 2000

EP0019924
EP0020152
EP0020273
EP0021118
EP0021120
EP0021121
EP0059987

30 MAY 2000

EP0021127
EP0021129

01 JUN 2000

EP0019933
EP0021481
EP0021629
EP0026154

UK Patents ceased

This index lists UK patents which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

28 Oct 1999 - 04 Nov 1999 (Inclusive)

28 OCT 1999	30 Oct - cont	01 Nov - cont	03 Nov - cont
GB2061808	GB2166659	GB2272323	GB2308539
GB2088680	GB2167691	GB2272690	GB2309005
GB2088768	GB2182217	GB2283515	
GB2090008	GB2182432	GB2300976	04 NOV 1999
GB2108765	GB2211871		GB2062950
GB2109649	GB2237520	02 NOV 1999	GB2088364
GB2111444	GB2239043	GB2110046	GB2148684
GB2111751	GB2249256	GB2129718	GB2149153
GB2130342	GB2249382	GB2149592	GB2149167
GB2131973	GB2260943	GB2149700	GB2166867
GB2133188	GB2261491	GB2149973	GB2167020
GB2137353	GB2267935	GB2150910	GB2197703
GB2166183	GB2272226	GB2199699	GB2198984
GB2182299	GB2275531	GB2224602	GB2212097
GB2183366	GB2283203	GB2228068	GB2212282
GB2186253		GB2237975	GB2215904
GB2196543	31 OCT 1999	GB2237997	GB2215905
GB2211984	GB2062429	GB2238149	GB2224575
GB2212162	GB2062560	GB2238254	GB2237498
GB2229805	GB2065150	GB2251339	GB2237596
GB2249368	GB2108860	GB2261142	GB2237607
GB2249613	GB2130464	GB2278708	GB2237868
GB2260981	GB2132680	GB2283406	GB2249595
GB2272038	GB2149198	GB2283577	GB2249714
GB2275276	GB2167115	GB2284564	GB2255549
GB2283242	GB2167783	GB2294682	GB2262518
GB2283460	GB2185004	GB2294776	GB2264980
GB2283523	GB2214320	GB2294786	GB2272198
GB2284164	GB2220929	GB2295036	GB2272504
GB2294291	GB2238990	GB2295141	GB2283421
	GB2249783	GB2296652	GB2283569
29 OCT 1999	GB2283441		GB2283591
GB2077767	GB2288567	03 NOV 1999	GB2283681
GB2107985	GB2294032	GB2086803	GB2283839
GB2152537	GB2294498	GB2109266	GB2284051
GB2153964	GB2294708	GB2112622	GB2284059
GB2166378	GB2294960	GB2182542	GB2284260
GB2182521	GB2329654	GB2212164	GB2286059
GB2182567		GB2225656	
GB2201739	01 NOV 1999	GB2237589	
GB2238201	GB2087702	GB2246207	
GB2249381	GB2109385	GB2272053	
GB2252591	GB2166503	GB2272055	
GB2272988	GB2166924	GB2272588	
GB2276233	GB2167155	GB2282061	
GB2277290	GB2167581	GB2283885	
	GB2214954	GB2284025	
30 OCT 1999	GB2224370	GB2284152	
GB2062956	GB2224506	GB2294659	
GB2086645	GB2224997	GB2294875	
GB2086648	GB2226976	GB2295187	
GB2086978	GB2251197	GB2303564	
GB2166150	GB2272168	GB2306335	

Erratum

Patent number GB 2258161

This patent was advertised in the Patents Designs Journal No. 5784 on 22 March 2000 as having ceased. Reinstatement of the patent under Rule 100 is being considered.

UK Patents expired

This index lists UK patents which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

26 May 2000 - 01 Jun 2000 (Inclusive)

26 MAY 2000 | 01 Jun - cont

GB2050946	GB2053301
GB2051795	GB2053923
GB2052654	GB2054221
GB2052708	GB2054244
GB2052722	GB2055171
GB2052779	GB2061293
GB2052823	GB2070506
GB2052834	GB2070507
GB2052842	GB2118894
GB2053715	
GB2054291	
GB2054676	
GB2055803	
GB2119110	

27 MAY 2000

GB2052242
GB2053250
GB2053779

28 MAY 2000

GB2051770
GB2054432
GB2056234

29 MAY 2000

GB2050570
GB2050891
GB2051235
GB2051268
GB2051307
GB2051479
GB2051665
GB2051666
GB2051797
GB2051831
GB2052331
GB2052510
GB2053902
GB2054243
GB2054954
GB2059988
GB2064618
GB2118541
GB2123812

01 JUN 2000

GB2050832
GB2050842
GB2051315
GB2051431
GB2052014
GB2052098
GB2052193
GB2052542
GB2052716

Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Section 12

Determination of Foreign Entitlement

Reference under Section 12(1)

Reference filed

WO98/32018 CARBURY HERNE LIMITED Biochemical and Immunochemical assay device. Reference under Section 12(1) by James Jackson filed on 7 April 2000

GB9903718.6

New Applicant (s)
BG Intellectual Property Ltd
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)
BG Transco plc

Section 27

Amendment of Specification after Grant

Specification Amended

The date included in the entry is the effective date of amendment.

GB 2302171 TITON HARDWARE LIMITED Ventilator
30 May 2000.

Old Applicant (s)
BG plc

GB9906057.6

New Applicant (s)
BG Intellectual Property Ltd
BG Transco plc

Section 28

Restoration of Ceased Patents

This list relates to applications for the restoration of ceased patents. For further information contact 01633 814656 for UK patents or 01633 814564 for European patents (UK). The date included with each entry is the effective date the application was filed, withdrawn, refused or allowed.

Application for restoration allowed

30 May 2000

GB 2199816 NISSEI BUILD KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA
A multi-storey garage

Old Applicant (s)
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)
BG plc

31 May 2000

GB 2279243 ARCHIBALD KENRICK & SONS LIMITED
Rotatable members

GB9906731.6

New Applicant (s)
BG Intellectual Property Ltd
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)
BG plc

Section 30

Transactions in Patents and Applications

This list relates to unpublished applications and shows changes to the applicant's name or to the ownership of the application. For further information contact 01633 814630.

GB9900591.0

New Applicant (s)
BG Transco plc
BG Intellectual Property Ltd

Old Applicant (s)
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)
BG plc

GB9906933.8

New Applicant (s)
BG Intellectual Property Ltd
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)
BG plc

GB9909217.3

New Applicant (s)
BG Transco plc
BG Intellectual Property Ltd

Other Proceedings - cont

Old Applicant (s)

BG plc

Old Applicant (s)

BG Transco plc

GB9918195.0

New Applicant (s)

BG Intellectual Property Ltd
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)

BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)

BG plc

GB9924259.6

New Applicant (s)

BYZANTIUM.COM LIMITED

Old Applicant (s)

Duncan, Graham L

GB9924892.4

New Applicant (s)

BG Intellectual Property Ltd
BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)

BG Transco plc

Old Applicant (s)

BG plc

GB0001280.7

New Applicant (s)

Lomomd House International Limited

Old Applicant (s)

Smith, Ronald W

Section 32

Register of Patents etc.

Amendments to the Register in respect of changes of name or changes affecting rights. For further information contact 01633 814630.

25 MAY 2000 To 31 MAY 2000 Inclusive

EP0037297	EP0505807
EP0082739	EP0505834
EP0082740	EP0537609
EP0082741	EP0539876
EP0082742	EP0546568
EP0086683	EP0575356
EP0088564	EP0581737
EP0099763	EP0594639
EP0100246	EP0594917
EP0129474	EP0612259
EP0142446	EP0622023
EP0172767	EP0630488
EP0191675	EP0637267
EP0194826	EP0647218
EP0195573	EP0676774
EP0201253	EP0694181
EP0260851	EP0697267
EP0276752	EP0702803
EP0309081	EP0707038
EP0309081	EP0716757
EP0349276	EP0721557
EP0349277	EP0737116
EP0349278	EP0741675
EP0352723	EP0772572
EP0370275	EP0777853
EP0388786	EP0794933
EP0405222	EP0858394
EP0406304	GB2104362
EP0406536	GB2180952
EP0409608	GB2180994
EP0409608	GB2190269
EP0409608	GB2288958
EP0422566	GB2307939
EP0444902	GB2320279
EP0457261	GB2328701
EP0467848	GB2341615
EP0467850	GB2343527
EP0475245	GB2344254
EP0483099	

Section 46

Licences of Right

Licence of Right Endorsement under Section 46(1)

The patents listed below have been endorsed Licences of Right in the Register with effect from the dates specified. Annual fees on these patents are payable at half the full rate and any person is entitled as of right to a licence under any such patent.

Any person who claims that the proprietor or the patent is, or was at the time of entry, precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patent may, within 2 months after the making of the relevant entry, apply to the Comptroller for cancellation of the entry. For further information contact 01633 814656.

Other Proceedings - cont

- 25 MAY 2000 EP0405394 GRUNDIG AG Subscriber equipment for transmitting temporarily stored data to a paging receiver fitted with an acoustical and/or optical output device
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0406744 GRUNDIG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT Device for editing spoken text stored on a magnetic tape and/or in a semiconductor memory
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0407748 GRUNDIG AG Video recorder for the recording of video signals with different vertical frequencies.
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0415541 SHIMADZU CORPORATION Semiconductor-based radiation image detector and its manufacturing method.
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0461572 GRUNDIG AG Multifunctional radio apparatus switching between different operation modes
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0471952 GRUNDIG AG Transmitter- and multiple conversion superhet receiver for a telecommunication device.
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0520289 GRUNDIG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT Device for programming a video recorder with a memory card
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0541758 GRUNDIG AG TRANSPORT PACKAGING FOR ELECTRONIC APPLIANCES.
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0582798 GRUNDIG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT Method and circuit arrangement for determining the geographic position of a broadcast receiver
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0631386 GRUNDIG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT Method for automatic and field strength dependent control of scanning and receiver working according to this method
- 25 MAY 2000 EP0632689 GRUNDIG AG Method and apparatus for inspection of circuit boards
- 25 MAY 2000 GB2305334 SEDLEY, BRUCE S Commentary systems
- 30 MAY 2000 GB2311015 COHEN, ELLIS B Respiratory monitors for breathing apparatus
- 31 MAY 2000 GB2315115 HITACHI POWDERED METALS CO., LTD Valve guide

Section 47

Cancellation of Entry on the Register of a Licence of Right

Cancellation of Entry

Notice is hereby given that the entry on the Register "Licence of Right" upon the undermentioned patent was cancelled on 21 June 2000.

- GB 2250530** EPWIN GROUP PLC Improvements in fixing frames for windows, doors and the like

Section 72

Application for Revocation

Application for Revocation withdrawn - No order for revocation made

GB 2245583 SMARTWATER LIMITED Improvements in or relating to security of articles, goods, vehicles or premises. Application for revocation filed on 24 February 1999, withdrawn on 11 November 1999, no order for revocation made.

Section 75

Amendment of Patent in Infringement or Revocation Proceedings before the Court

Application Discontinued by Order of the High Court

GB 2291427 ELI LILLY AND COMPANY Insulin Analog Formulations. Due to consent of the parties, the claim and counterclaim and opposition to amendment are discontinued by order of the High Court dated 2.2.00 (HC 1998 05095).

Section 89A (6)

Requests for publication of translation

Application Number: GB 0009121.5
Applicant(s) Name: Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP99/03794
PCT Publication Number: WO 00/04198

Application Number: GB 0010093.3
Applicant(s) Name: NSK Ltd

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP99/02030
PCT Publication Number: WO 00/11235

Section 117

Correction of Errors in Patents and Applications

Request made for Correction of Error

In the event that the Comptroller requires notice of the proposed correction to be advertised in accordance with Rule 91(3) then details of the proposed correction will be advertised later.

GB 2229590 SQUARE D COMPANY Control circuit for a bidirectional motor. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 17 May 2000

GB 2229591 SQUARE D COMPANY Electric motor operator for a circuit breaker. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 17 May 2000

GB 2232426 SQUARE D COMPANY Framework assembly system. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 17 May 2000

GB 2241278 SQUARE D COMPANY Improved clamping means for the attachment of tap-boxes to bus ways. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 17 May 2000

Other Proceedings - cont

GB 2262998 SQUARE D COMPANY Improvements in and relating to proximity switches. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 17 May 2000

GB 2264399 SQUARE D COMPANY Improvements in and relating to electrical distribution equipment. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 17 May 2000

GB 2314464 CLIFF ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS LIMITED A stackable electrical socket. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 15 May 2000

Request now open to Opposition

Any person may give notice of opposition to the undermentioned request by filing Patents Form 15/77 within two months from the date of publication of this Journal. If no notice of opposition is received, the correction will be allowed by the Comptroller in the present advertised form.

NB. The paging referred to is that of the printed specification.

EP 0686719 DATACOLOR INTERNATIONAL APPLIED COLOR SYSTEMS INC Bucket dyeing machine

The proposed correction is as follows:

Front page Code (73) *Delete* DATACOLOR
INTERNATIONAL
APPLIED COLOR
SYSTEMS INC

Insert APPLIED COLOR
SYSTEMS INC

Rule 110**Alteration of Time Limits**

"In respect of patent application GB9721034.8, the Patent Office received on 10 April 2000 a request under Rule 110(4) of the Patents Rules 1995 to extend the period prescribed in Rule 33(2) for filing form 10/77. The application was announced as terminated after publication in the Patents and Designs Journal dated 22nd September 1999."

Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96 (Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)

These entries include details of all proceedings relating to Supplementary Protection Certificates. Applications for Supplementary Protection Certificates are numbered in a single yearly sequence commencing SPC/GB93/001 covering both medicinal and plant protection products and the same number is retained for the granted certificate. Proceedings are open to public inspection but the granted certificate is not separately published.

The entries are grouped in categories according to the type of proceedings. Within each category the entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the name of the applicant for, or holder of, the certificate and provide the following information; the name and address of the applicant or holder; the product in respect of which the certificate has been applied for or granted; the product type; ie. "Medicinal" or "Plant Protection"; the number and date of the first authorisation under Directive 65/65/EEC or Directive 81/851/EEC to place the product on the market as a medicinal product in the United Kingdom or the number and date of the first authorisation under Article 4 of Directive 91/414/EEC or an equivalent provision of national law to place the product on the market as a plant protection product in the United Kingdom; where relevant, the country; number and date of the first authorisation to place the product on the market in the European Community; the number and title of the basic UK patent or European patent (UK) which protects the product; and the number of the application or certificate.

The entries will also state as appropriate: the filing date of the application; the date of grant or rejection of the application; the maximum period of the granted certificate; the effective period of the certificate on entry into force; and the date of lapse or invalidity of the certificate.

There follows three examples of entries under these proceedings. The first relates to a new application for a certificate based on a European patent designating the United Kingdom and having first authorisation of the product in the United Kingdom. The second example relates to a certificate granted based, once again, on a European patent designating the United Kingdom but with the first product authorisation in the EEC in Denmark. The third refers to a certificate entering into force based on a United Kingdom patent with first product authorisation in the EEC in Belgium.

Example 1: Applications for Certificates Filed

- (71) Ohmeda Pharmaceutical Products Division Inc.
110 Allen Road, Liberty Corner, NJ 07938 USA
- (95) *Product:* 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane ("Desfluane")
- Product Type:* Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0022/0120 19 July 1993
- (68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0285237 (54) 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane as an anaesthetic
- (21) SPC/GB93/175 (22) *Lodged:* 24 December 1993

Example 2: Certificates Granted

- (73) Aktiebolaget Hassle
Karagatan 5,S-431 83 Molndal, Sweden
- (95) *Product:* Felodipine
- Product Type:* Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0017/0235-0236 15 November 1993
- (93) DK 6499 21 January 1988
- (68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0007293 (54) 2,6-dimethyl-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid-3-methyl ester-5-ethyl ester having hypotensive properties, process for its preparation and pharmaceutical preparations containing it.
- (11) SPC/GB93/134 *Date Granted:* 14 January 1994
- (94) *Maximum period expires:* 20 January 2003

Example 3: Certificates entered into force

- (73) American Cyanamid Company
Burden Avenue, Township of Wayne, State of New Jersey 06904, United States of America
- (95) *Product:* Felbinac (4-biphenyl acetic acid)
- Product Type:* Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0095/0119 28 October 1988
- (93) BE 536 1S 91 F 7 21 June 1988
- (68) *Patent No:* GB 1402691(54) Compositions of 4-Biphenyl Acetic Acid
- (11) SPC/GB93/151
- (24) *Date entered into force* 7 September 1993
- (94) *Effective period expires* 6 September 1998

SPCs ENTERED INTO FORCE

The Wellcome Foundation Limited

Unicorn House, PO Box 129, 160 Euston Road, London NW1 2PB

Product: Lamotrigine, optionally in the form of an addition salt with a pharmaceutically acceptable acid

Product Type: Medicinal

Authorised: UK 0003/0272 21 October 1991
UK 0003/0273 21 October 1991
UK 0003/0274 21 October 1991
IE PA 17/99/1 05 November 1990

IE PA 17/99/2 05 November 1990
IE PA 17/99/3 05 November 1990

Patent: EP (UK) 0021121, 1,2,4-triazine derivatives, process for preparing such compounds and pharmaceutical compositions containing them

SPC/GB93/058 *Date Entered Into Force:* 30 May 2000
Effective Period Expires on: 29 May 2005

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued

Week Ending 31 May 2000

The details of designs in this list as well as previously registered designs, are open to public inspection, details of which may be inspected without provision of a copy, free of charge at The Patent Office, Designs Registry, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ or at the London Front Office at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie St, London EC4Y 8DP.

Copies of the Designs Register entry and representations of the registered design may be obtained from the date on which the Certificate of Registration is issued (Grant Date), on payment of a fee of £5. Photographic copies, where reproduction is from a large or coloured specimen or a photograph that will not effectively photocopy, may be obtainable exceptionally at market price.

Alternatively the Register of Designs and registered representations may be inspected on The Patent Office web site at:

<http://www.patent.gov.uk>

Clicking on the Database Services button on the home page will display services available of which the following relate to Designs.

Design Status Information Service

Displays the Register entry for each design number input.

Designs Image Search Service

Displays all registered representations and a brief register extract for each registered design. Designs can be searched and examined by proprietor, classification or design number.

No fee is charged for the use of either of the above database services.

GRANTED ON 25 MAY 2000

AKG Acoustics GmbH Microphone/
loudspeaker housing
17 NOV 1999 2092875

Albert Ackermann GmbH + Co KG A
hand held control device and holder
therefor
01 NOV 1999 2088749

— A control terminal for hospital and
nursing purposes
01 NOV 1999 2088750

bb55.com.Limited Net agents sign for
attachment to estate agents sale board
17 MAY 2000 2092857

BERMAD Control flow valve
02 SEP 1999 2090955

Black, Cynthia D Magnetic board and/or
box
29 FEB 2000 2090870

Burkeman, Cathy and Davda, Mair
Ornament
14 FEB 2000 2090308

C.M.S. S.p.A. Recycling apparatus
24 SEP 1999 2091644

— Recycling apparatus
24 SEP 1999 2091645

**Campbell, Dennis A and Campbell,
Janelle E** Sports shorts of varying
length with tag
24 APR 1998 2074193

Campbell, Janelle E. *See* Campbell, Dennis
A

Cannon Rubber Limited Baby feeding
cup
29 MAR 2000 2091740

— Baby feeding cup
29 MAR 2000 2091750

Chow, Nam S Round pool table
18 MAY 2000 2092866

Clifford, Kean L and Perry, Timothy P
Board based business simulation
17 MAR 2000 2091447

**Comtronics Manufacturing Group
Limited** Telephone handset
17 MAY 2000 2092828

— Telephone handset
17 MAY 2000 2092829

Crane Co. Beverage vending machine
30 JUN 1999 2088827

Davda, Mair *See* Burkeman, Cathy

Dimos S.A Roof hook
10 SEP 1999 2091058

— Safety hook
10 SEP 1999 2091059

Direct Gold (UK) Ltd An item of jewellery
25 FEB 2000 2092170

Farmline Machinery AB A plough body
29 JUL 1999 2089865

Restrictions

Designs registered for wallpaper or lace are not available for public inspection until two years after the date of grant and for textiles 3 years, after the date of grant.

Any enquiries about designs registered prior to 1965 should be addressed to the **Public Record Office, Ruskin Avenue, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4FU.**

Other Design Publications

Designs in View

Designs in View is an illustrated journal, published weekly. The journal contains a selected image of each design recently granted, along with the following information for each design:

- Design number
- Date of grant
- Statement of article
- Proprietor(s) name(s)
- Registration date
- Locarno classification

Designs in View can be ordered from:

The Patent Office (Sales),
Concept House,
Cardiff Road,
Newport,
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

Fujitsu General Limited Air conditioner	08 DEC 1999	2092882	Procter & Gamble Company, The	Detergent tablet	17 MAY 1999	2083495	Lee Hwa Holdings Limited Necklace	06 APR 2000	2091967
Granshaw, Michael Cuff button	11 FEB 2000	2090367	— Detergent tablet	17 MAY 1999	2092818	— Necklace	06 APR 2000	2091968	
— Cuff button	11 FEB 2000	2092864	PTT Post Holdings B.V. Carrier tricycle	22 NOV 1999	2091596	Louwer-Lite Limited Clip	05 APR 2000	2091980	
Grosfillex Sarl Chair	23 DEC 1999	2092883	Smith, Simon A Golf ball dispenser	17 MAY 2000	2092885	Masa Décor, S.A. Textile articles, wall covering or wallpaper	13 AUG 1999	2090197	
Hek, Ronnie Teddy bear soft toy collectable	29 JAN 2000	2089938	Springbar Watercoolers Limited	Container in the shape of a bottle for spring water	18 MAY 2000	2092870	Matad Industries Limited Shower curtain	06 APR 2000	2092002
Hopkins, Brian A ladder tray	17 MAY 2000	2092884	Sysmex Corporation Table for diagnostic analyser	17 MAY 2000	2092888	— Shower curtain	06 APR 2000	2092003	
Housewares America, Inc. A food cutting device	05 APR 2000	2091940	Systemteq Ltd Housing for control panel and the like	29 MAR 2000	2091742	— Shower curtain	06 APR 2000	2092004	
— A food cutting device	05 APR 2000	2092872	Team Innovation Ltd Baby's cot	17 MAY 2000	2092859	Motorola, Inc. Housing for a portable radiotelephone or similar article	03 MAY 2000	2092581	
— A food cutting device	05 APR 2000	2092873	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha <i>See</i> Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd			Pampered Chef, Ltd., The Sleeve for the blade of a knife	31 AUG 1999	2090558	
Iguzzini Illuminazione S.r.l. Lighting apparatus	19 AUG 1999	2090640	Wood, Donald Carton	10 JAN 2000	2089347	Phillips, Graham N A cake bar cornet/cone	06 APR 2000	2091976	
— Lighting apparatus	19 AUG 1999	2090641	Yung Kai Law Food grater/slicer	11 MAY 2000	2092753	Procter & Gamble Company, The	Embossed paper product, such as toilet paper	28 MAY 1999	2083824
— Lighting apparatus	19 AUG 1999	2090642	GRANTED ON 26 MAY 2000						
— Lighting apparatus	19 AUG 1999	2090643	Allgon AB Antenna	08 OCT 1999	2092018	S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc. Dual capacity dispenser	10 AUG 1999	2090207	
Kay, Jeremy Drill bit saver tray for tool box	22 MAR 2000	2091541	— Antenna	08 OCT 1999	2092019	Seiko Epson Corporation Printer	04 NOV 1999	2092567	
Leica Camera AG Telescope range finder	17 AUG 1999	2090271	— Antenna enclosure	08 OCT 1999	2092020	Sheet, Husham A Qibla direction finder compass	12 NOV 1999	2090773	
Lir France, S.A. Deodorising apparatus	02 AUG 1999	2089950	APW Electronics Limited A set of handles for cabinet door	04 MAY 2000	2092633	SmithKline Beecham Corporation	Pharmaceutical tablet	08 OCT 1999	2091936
Mars U.K. Limited 2 row tray	15 MAR 2000	2091417	Carr, David Car design	10 MAY 2000	2092737	— Pharmaceutical tablet	08 OCT 1999	2091937	
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd and Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Storage battery	08 OCT 1999	2091651	Chamberlain Group, Inc., The Detailing polisher	13 AUG 1999	2090344	Tissot S A Watch	11 OCT 1999	2091906	
Mauboussin Joailliers Ring	20 SEP 1999	2091323	David S. Smith Packaging Limited A packaging element	08 NOV 1999	2087975	— Watch strap	11 OCT 1999	2091907	
— Ring	20 SEP 1999	2091324	Dentsply DeTrey GmbH Applicator tip for dental materials	13 MAY 1999	2087739	Titon Hardware Limited Handle	11 MAY 2000	2092769	
— Bangle/bracelet	20 SEP 1999	2091325	Fa. Peter Kremser (Company) A lamp	07 JAN 1999	2084804	Unilever plc Water soluble capsule	02 AUG 1999	2085440	
— Earring	20 SEP 1999	2091326	Floplast Limited A waste water trap	05 APR 2000	2092016	— Water soluble capsule	02 AUG 1999	2085446	
Maxi Miliaan B V. A child's seat	28 MAY 1999	2088392	Furukawa Co.Ltd Crawler drill	11 MAY 2000	2092772	— Carton and bottle	23 AUG 1999	2086108	
McEwan, Charles D Guitar stand	25 FEB 2000	2090739	Goppa Fireplaces Ltd Electric heater	13 MAY 2000	2092793	— A bottle with handle	08 OCT 1999	2087263	
Nippon Sanso Corporation Liquid container lid	16 NOV 1999	2092750	Kent, Natalie J Chair	09 MAY 2000	2092689	Wright, Simon A mug	29 APR 2000	2092547	
Nokia Mobile Phones Limited Cordless headset	29 SEP 1999	2091745	Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.	Pantiliner	06 JUL 1999	2089220	3e Resource Limited Barbecue	06 APR 2000	2091974
Normark Corporation Fishing accessory	31 AUG 1999	2090902	— Pantiliner	06 JUL 1999	2092093	GRANTED ON 30 MAY 2000			
Perry, Timothy P <i>See</i> Clifford, Kean L			Elgin & Hall Limited Fireplace	19 MAY 2000	2092920	— Fireplace	19 MAY 2000	2092921	
Polimoon AS Bottle tray	03 SEP 1999	2090938							

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

— Fireplace 19 MAY 2000	2092922	Caradon MK Electric Limited Set of electrical socket outlets 19 MAY 2000	2092941	Motorola, Inc. Battery charger 19 NOV 1999	2092936
— Fireplace 19 MAY 2000	2092923	Choon Nang Electrical Appliance Mfy. Ltd. Electric jigsaw 22 NOV 1999	2088237	— Desktop charger 19 NOV 1999	2092937
— Front panel for fireplace 19 MAY 2000	2092924	Dutton, Beverley A and Dutton, Robert E G Plaster cake decoration 16 MAR 2000	2091397	Nike International Ltd Footwear 22 MAY 2000	2092980
— Front panel for fireplace 19 MAY 2000	2092925	Dutton, Robert E G <i>See</i> Dutton, Beverley A 23 MAY 2000	2092986	— Footwear 22 MAY 2000	2092981
Hart, Douglas Adjustable multi-grip handles 17 MAY 2000	2092858	Felix, Dean L Wrist worn personal attack alarm 23 MAY 2000	2092987	— Footwear 22 MAY 2000	2092982
Jacobson, Ruth P Toy 18 MAY 2000	2092891	— Wrist worn personal attack alarm 23 MAY 2000	2092987	— Footwear 22 MAY 2000	2092983
John Manufacturing Limited Lantern 20 APR 2000	2092894	Fujitsu General Limited Outdoor unit of air conditioner 30 NOV 1999	2092977	— Footwear 22 MAY 2000	2092984
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd Magnetic core for transformer for electronic device 29 NOV 1999	2092896	Gillette Company, The Battery package 30 AUG 1999	2090853	— Footwear 22 MAY 2000	2092985
Pendragon Furniture Limited Suite of furniture 17 MAY 2000	2092910	Haddonstone Limited Garden ornament 20 MAY 2000	2092938	Plaudo GmbH Dispenser 09 MAR 2000	2091222
— Suite of furniture 17 MAY 2000	2092911	Hills Industries Limited Casing for retractable washing line 20 MAY 2000	2092942	— Waste container 09 MAR 2000	2091225
— Suite of furniture 17 MAY 2000	2092912	Kwok's Brother Manufacturing Ltd A rack primarily intended for compact disks 20 MAY 2000	2092943	Salter Housewares Limited Weighing scale 23 MAY 2000	2092965
Sensei Limited Mobile communications device 18 MAY 2000	2092904	— A rack primarily intended for compact disks 20 MAY 2000	2092944	Termoplastic F.B.M. S.r.l., La Handle for cooking vessel 30 APR 1999	2087855
Steelcase Strafor Leg primarily for a desk 18 MAY 2000	2092892	Lyons, Mary B Folding, light-weight, double sided lectern 20 MAY 2000	2092939	Weland Medical AB. Toothbrush 24 NOV 1999	2092950
GRANTED ON 31 MAY 2000					
Barker, Andrew Candle holder 23 MAY 2000	2092962	MacDonald, John Dado rail 03 JUL 1999	2084658	— Toothbrush 24 NOV 1999	2092951
Boxmore Healthcare Packaging (GB) Ltd Carton blank 23 MAY 2000	2092960	Mori Seiki Co., Ltd Machining center 03 SEP 1999	2090858	Welch, Robert Set of cutlery 08 MAR 2000	2091184

Designs extended

The designs listed below have been renewed for further periods of five years each, by payment of the appropriate fee.

Second period

2046994	2047948	2051887	2052387	2006366	2007388
2046995	2047949	2052111	2052395	2007073	2007389
2046996	2047981	2052126	2052653	2007074	2010722
2046997	2047982	2052185	2052988	2007246	2010943
2046998	2047996	2052186	2052989	2007247	2011042
2046999	2048731	2052285	2053172	2007249	2011043
2047000	2048732	Third period			
2047001	2049806				
2047099	2050916	2007324	2007320	2007250	2011237
2047891	2050973	2007330	2007321	2007250	2011237
2047923	2051411	2007360	2007322	2007250	2011237
2047947	2051886	2007378	2007323	2007250	2011237
				2007302	2011305
				2007316	2011306
				2007317	2011360
				2007318	2011451
				2007319	2011535

**DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT
PATENT & TRADEMARK DIVISION**

SENIOR PATENT SECRETARY £24,000+PERKS
Partner Level. Mixed Portfolio of Patent Cases.

TRAINEE PATENT SECRETARY £17,500+REVIEW
Full Patent Training Given. Suit 1st or 2nd Jobber.

SENIOR PATENT RECORDS CLERK £NEG++
Management Level with solid all round Patent Experience.

PATENT RENEWALS CLERKS £GOOD+
Senior and Junior Positions Available.

PATENT PARA-LEGAL £25,000+BENEFITS
Report to Manager. Good Patent Formalities Experience.

PATENT RECORDS CLERK £22,000+BENEFITS
2/3 Years Worldwide Filing Experience. Ideally with Comus.

TRADEMARK/I.P. SECRETARY £24,000+EXC. PERKS
Team Environment. 90% Secretarial - 10% Administration.

TRADEMARK FORMALITIES MANAGER £GOOD++
Supervisory & Solid Formalities Skills Essential.

TEMPS!! TEMPS!! TEMPS!! TEMPS!!
Secretarial, Records, Clerks Data Input etc.
PATENTS OR TRADEMARKS EXPERIENCE
"URGENTLY REQUIRED"

FRES MEMBER

DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD

26 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8HR

Telephone: 020 7405 5039 Facsimile: 020 7405 5065

Email: office@dawnellmore.co.uk www.dawnellmore.co.uk

PDJ 5797/2

**PATENT AND TRADEMARK
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS**

RECORDS MANAGER £33-40K experienced in both pats. & t/marks, busy role **LONDON**
JNR TRADEMARK SEC £Neg approx. 6 mths exp, accurate typing skills, based **LONDON**
PATENT FORM. CLERK £27,000 good knowledge of patent formalities, Industry **LONDON**
PATENT/T/MARK SEC. £25,000 busy role, partner level, 1 to 1, good IT exp **LONDON**
T/MARK SEC. £23,000 to work for young qualified associate, 2/3 yrs exp req. **LONDON**
PAT. SECRETARY £25,000 to handle busy work load for snr associate, electricians. **LONDON**
PAT. SECRETARY £20,000+Benefits varied role, sec. & admin role, prospects **SURREY**
TRADEMARK ADMIN. £20,000+Bens maintain computerised records system **LONDON**
PAT. FORMALITIES £20,000+Exc. Benefits Knowledge of UK & European Forms. **ESSEX**
JNR PAT. SECRETARY £19,000 approx. 1 year patent secretarial experience **LONDON**
PATENT FORM. CLERK £24,000 2-3 yrs experience required, p/practice, based **LONDON**
TRAINEE PAT. AGENTS £Neg either with practice or examination exp, prosps **VARIOUS**



Contact Peter Perry

Tel: 020 7831 7622 Fax: 020 7831 4664
31/33 High Holborn, London WC1V 6AX

E-mail: perry@pclayman.com

More Live Jobs on www.pclayman.com

PDJ 5797/1

IMPORTANT:

Replies to Box Number Advertisements should be addressed with Number to Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH. Enquiries relating to advertising space should be addressed to Landmark Tel: 0171 240 4700. Fax: 0171 240 4771 (For statements in such advertisements the Government accepts no responsibility)

The British Library

The Science, Technology and Business collections of the British Library, including patents, are located at the new building in St Pancras, London. There are two patent reading rooms, one for British, European and Patent Co-operation Treaty patent documents and one for foreign patent documents. There are three other science and technology reading rooms in the same building.

Admission is only possible with a reader's pass which is obtained from the Library's Reader Admissions Office. Further details can be obtained from the web site (address below) or by contacting them directly:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7677
Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7794
e-mail: reader-admissions@bl.uk

The opening hours for the science reading rooms are:

Monday	10:00 - 20:00
Tuesday - Thursday	09:30 - 20:00
Friday - Saturday	09:30 - 17:00

Some patent documents are held in the reading rooms but a considerable number are held in the basement or in a remote store. Please note that it is not possible to order material for delivery from the remote store or the basement in the evenings or from the remote store on Saturday or Sunday. Material can be ordered in advance by contacting the Enquiry Desks.

The British Library's address is 96 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB, United Kingdom and it is located next to St Pancras Station and close to King's Cross and Euston Stations.

Further information may be obtained from the web site at www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html

or from the enquiry points:

British Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7919
Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7901
e-mail: patents-information@bl.uk

British Library - Recent Additions to the Library

The following transcripts of High Court Decisions have been received at the British Library

PLAINTIFF(S) & DEFENDANT(S)	DATE OF HEARING	SRIS CODE NO
British Telecommunications plc -and- Nextcall Telecom plc	25 Jan 2000	C/014/00
Oxford Gene Technology Limited -and- (1) Affymetrix Inc (2) Affymetrix UK Limited (3) Beckman Coulter Inc	29 Feb 2000 1,2,6,7 & 8 March 2000	C/015/00
Oxford Gene Technology Limited -and- (1) Affymetrix Inc (2) Affymetrix UK Limited (3) Beckman Coulter Inc	Revised Date 18 April 2000	C/016/00

PATENTS INFORMATION LIBRARIES

The official publications of the Patent Office may be consulted free of charge at the following addresses:

The British Library

96 Euston Road
London NW1 2DB

British Patents Enquiry Desk:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7919 Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7901 Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

e-mail: patent-information@bl.uk

web site: www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html

Science Museum Library

Imperial College Road
South Kensington
London SW7 5NH

Tel: +44(0)20 7942 4242 Fax: +44(0)20 7942 4243

Many of the official publications of the Patent Office may also be consulted at the following addresses:

PATENTS INFORMATION NETWORK (PIN) LIBRARIES

Aberdeen

Business and Technical Department, Central Library,
Rosemont Viaduct AB25 1GW
Tel: +44(0)1224 652500 Fax: +44(0)1224 636811
e-mail: bustech@globalweb.co.uk

Glasgow

Patents Collection, Business Information, Mitchell
Library, North Street G3 7DN
Tel: +44(0)141 287 2903/5 Fax: +44(0)141 287 2912
e-mail: business_information@glc.glasgow.gov.uk

Belfast

Patents Section, Central Library, Royal Avenue BT1 1EA
Tel: +44(0)1232 243233 Fax: +44(0)1232 332819
e-mail: stephenmcfarlane@hotmail.com

Leeds

Patent Information Unit, Library HQ, 32 York Road,
LS9 8TD
Tel: +44(0)113 214 3347 Fax: +44(0)113 248 8735/9049
e-mail: piu@leeds.gov.uk

Birmingham

Business Insights - Patents, Central Library, Chamberlain
Square B3 3HQ
Tel: +44(0)121 303 4538 Fax: +44(0)121 303 1354
e-mail: patents.library@birmingham.gov.uk
Web site: <http://birmingham.gov.uk/patents>

Liverpool

Business and Technology Library, Central Libraries,
William Brown Street L3 8EW
Tel: +44(0)151 233 5840/5842 Fax: +44(0)151 233 5886
e-mail: refbt.central.library@liverpool.gov.uk

Bristol

Business Library, Central Library, College Green BS1 5TL
Tel: +44(0)1179 037202 Fax: +44(0)1179 221081
e-mail: tim_browning@bristol-city.gov.uk

Manchester

Patents Information Point, Technical Library, Central
Library, St Peter's Square M2 5PD
Tel: +44(0)161 234 1987 Fax: +44(0)161 237 5974
e-mail: technic@libraries.manchester.gov.uk
web site: <http://www.manchester.gov.uk/mccddl/index.htm>

Coventry

Lanchester Library, Coventry University, Much Park Street
CV1 2HF
Tel: +44(0)24 7688 8167 Fax: +44(0)24 7688 8686
e-mail: lbx025@coventry.ac.uk

Newcastle upon Tyne

Patents Advice Centre, City Library, Princess Square
NE99 1DX

Tel: +44(0)191 277 4125 Fax: +44(0)191 277 4124

e-mail: nlis.pac@dial.pipex.com

web site: <http://www.patents-advice-centre.co.uk>

Plymouth

Business and Technical Information, City of Plymouth
Library and Information Services, Drake Circus PL4 8AL

Tel: +44(0)1752 305906 Fax: +44(0)1752 305905

e-mail: keyinfo@plymouth.gov.uk

web site: <http://www.plymouth.gov.uk/star/libraries.htm>

Portsmouth

Central Library, Guildhall Square PO1 2DX

Tel: +44(0)23 9281 9311 Fax: +44(0)23 9283 9855

e-mail: reference.library@portsmouthcc.gov.uk

Sheffield

Business and Technology Library, Central Library, Surrey
Street S1 1XZ

Tel: +44(0)114 273 4743/36/37 Fax: +44(0)114 273 5009

e-mail: sheffield.cbt@dial.pipex.com

web site: [http://www.earl.org.uk/partners/sheffield/
index.html](http://www.earl.org.uk/partners/sheffield/index.html)

Publications Available from the Patent Office

PATENTS	£	PATENTS(continued)	£
Patents & Designs Journal Subscription*	590.00	Divisional/Heading Allotment	17.50
Patents & Designs Journal per Copy	12.25	Name Index	98.00
Patent Specifications		CD ROMS*	
1949 Act	2.67	ESPACE-UK Subscription	500.00
1977 Act "A" (Applications)	2.67	ESPACE ACCESS-EUROPE Subscription	115.00
1977 Act "B" (Granted Patents)	4.04	GLOBALPat Subscription	150.00
Abstracts Subscriptions*- per Unit	91.00	TRADE MARKS	
Complete Key Edition R	300.00	Trade Marks Journal Subscription*	505.00
Classification Key Edition R per Unit	12.50	Trade Marks Journal per Copy	10.70
Key Edition R amended parts and revised Structure of the Classification Key and Documentation Records	30.00	Registry Work Manuals	165.00
Catchwords Index	8.00	DESIGNS	
UIS Catchwords Index	6.00	Designs in View Subscription*	250.00
UKC/IPC Concordance	8.00	Designs in View per copy	5.60
Documentation Records	8.00	OTHER	
Manual of Patent Practice (Edn.4)	130.00	Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases † Subscription	210.00
		Further details of publications, including back numbers of Journals, CDs, RPCs, etc, are available from The Patent Office (Sales).	

RPC's (†)

† 1998 editions and onwards of RPCs are only available from Sweet & Maxwell, Customer Services, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants SP10 5BR (Tel: +44(0)1264 342899; Fax: +44(0)1264 347723).

PAYMENT

Deposit accounts: Customers may charge orders against their account with the Office.

Credit and debit cards (with effect from 2 may 2000): Payment can be made using the following credit and debit cards: MasterCard and Visa; Switch, Solo, and Visa Debit (formerly Delta).

Cheque: These should accompany any order, be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

POSTAGE(*)

The prices indicated with an asterisk are for first class postage within the UK, all other prices shown are for UK second class post. Other prices, including first class postage or for addresses outside the UK are available on request.

HOW TO ORDER

By post from:

THE PATENT OFFICE(SALES),
CONCEPT HOUSE,
CARDIFF ROAD,
NEWPORT,
SOUTH WALES
NP10 8QQ

By E-mail from

(Deposit Account Holders only):
sales@patent.gov.uk

By telephone

(Deposit Account Holders and payments by
credit and debit card only):
Tel: +44(0)1633 813651

By fax

(Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit
and debit card only):
Fax: +44(0)1633 814444

FACSIMILE SERVICE

The cost of this service is based on a price per page, which includes the cost of the relevant publication plus handling:

	£
To UK deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To other European deposit account holders	1.50 (plus VAT)
To non-European deposit account holders	2.00